

S.P. 118. (V).

NOTE.—The Census Report is being issued in parts as available and this copy should be kept for reference in its present form, or for binding with other parts later.

LET WEL.—Name the informasi beskikbaar gestel word, sal die verskillende onderwerpe van die Sensus verslag afsonderlik behandel en uitgegee word en hierdie eksemplaar kan desverkeisend later met ander dele ingeblaard word.



STATISTICS
BACK-UP

b66

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

SIXTH
CENSUS

OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION OF
SOUTH AFRICA, ENUMERATED

5th MAY, 1936

VOLUME V

Birthplaces, Period of
Residence and
Nationality

OF THE EUROPEAN, ASIATIC AND
COLOURED POPULATION

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY

Price 7s. 6d.

[U.G. No. 24, 1942].
G.P.-S-139-1041-42-1,200
Cost of Printing £720. 0s. 0d.
Koste van Druk £720. 0s. 0d.

LET WEL.—Name the informasi beskikbaar gestel word, sal die verskillende onderwerpe van die Sensus verslag afsonderlik behandel en uitgegee word en hierdie eksemplaar kan desverkeisend later met ander dele ingeblaard word.

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

SESDE
SENSUS

VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE VAN
SUID-AFRIKA, OPGENEEM OP

5 MEI 1936

BOEKDEEL V

Geboorteplekke,
Verblyfduur en
Nasionaliteit

VAN DIE BLANKE, ASIATE- EN
KLEURLINGBEVOLKING

UITGEGEE OP GESAG

Prys 7s. 6d.

PRINTED IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA
GEDRUK IN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA DEUR DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA
1942

S.P. 118. (V).

NOTE.—The Census Report is being issued in parts as available and this copy should be kept for reference in its present form, or for binding with other parts later.

LET WEL.—Narnate die informasie beskikbaar gestel word, sal die verskillende onderwerpe van die Sensus verslag afsonderlik behandel en uitgegee word en hierdie eksemplaar kan desverkelesend later met ander dele ingebind word.



UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

SIXTH
CENSUS

OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION OF
SOUTH AFRICA, ENUMERATED

5th MAY, 1936

VOLUME V

Birthplaces, Period of
Residence and
Nationality

OF THE EUROPEAN, ASIATIC AND
COLOURED POPULATION

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY

PRINTED IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, PRETORIA
GEDRUK IN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA DEUR DIE STAATSDRUKKEI, PRETORIA

1942

[U.G. No. 24, 1942].
G.P.S.139—1941-42—1,200.

SESDE
SENSUS

VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE VAN
SUID-AFRIKA, OPGENEEM OP

5 MEI 1936

BOEKDEEL V

Geboorteplekke,
Verblyfduur en
Nasionaliteit

VAN DIE BLANKE, ASIATE- EN
KLEURLINGBEVOLKING

UITGEGEE OP GESAG

ARRANGEMENT OF CENSUS REPORTS,
1936.

The tabulated results of the Census have been issued in eleven volumes. Each volume was published as the information became available.

- Volume I.—Sex and Geographical Distribution of all Races of the Population (with Maps and Diagrams). (U.G. 21, 1938).
- Volume II.—Ages of the European, Asiatic and Coloured Population (with Graphs). (U.G. 28, 1938).
- Volume III.—Marital Condition of the European, Asiatic and Coloured Population (with Graphs). (U.G. 39, 1938).
- Volume IV.—Languages: Official and Home Languages spoken by the European, Asiatic and Coloured Population (with Maps and Graphs). (U.G. 44, 1938).
- Volume V.—Birthplaces, Period of Residence and Nationality of the European, Asiatic and Coloured Population. (U.G. 24, 1942).
- Volume VI.—Religions: European, Asiatic and Coloured Population. (U.G. 28, 1941).
- Volume VII.—Occupations and Industries: European, Asiatic and Coloured Population. (U.G. 11, 1942).
- Volume VIII.—Dwellings in Urban Areas: All Races of the Population (with Graphs). (U.G. 33, 1939).
- Volume IX.—Natives (Bantu) and other Non-European Races: Distribution, Ages, etc. (with Graphs). (U.G. 12, 1942).
Supplementary to Volume IX. (Ages and Marital Condition of the Bantu Population). (U.G. 50, 1938).
- Volume X.—Unemployment: European, Asiatic and Coloured Population (with Graphs). (U.G. 14, 1939).
- Volume XI.—South African Life Tables, Nos. E. 3 and C. 1. (U.G. 49, 1939).

STATISTICS
BACK-UP



68()

INDELING VAN SENSUSVERSLAE,
1936.

- Die getabelleerde resultate van die Sensus is in elf boekdele uitgegee. Elke boekdeel is gepubliseer namate die gegewens wat dit bevat, beskikbaar geword het.
- Boekdeel I.—Geslags- en Geografiese indeling van alle Rasse van die Bevolking (met Kaarte en Diagramme). (U.G. 21, 1938).
 - Boekdeel II.—Leeftye van die Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Grafieke). (U.G. 28, 1938).
 - Boekdeel III.—Huwelikstaat van die Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Grafieke). (U.G. 39, 1938).
 - Boekdeel IV.—Tale: Offisiële en Huistale wat gespreek word deur die Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Kaarte en Grafieke). (U.G. 44, 1938).
 - Boekdeel V.—Geboorteplekke, Verblyfduur en Nasionaliteit van die Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking. (U.G. 24, 1942).
 - Boekdeel VI.—Godsdien: Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking. (U.G. 28, 1941).
 - Boekdeel VII.—Beroepe en Bedrywe: Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking. (U.G. 11, 1942).
 - Boekdeel VIII.—Huisvesting in Stedelike Gebiede: Alle Rasse van die Bevolking (met Grafieke). (U.G. 33, 1939).
 - Boekdeel IX.—Naturelle (Bantoes) en ander Nie-blanke Rasse: Indeling, Leeftye, ens. (met Grafieke). (U.G. 12, 1942).
Aanhangsel van Boekdeel IX. (Leeftye en Huwelikstaat van die Bantoebevolking). (U.G. 50, 1938).
 - Boekdeel X.—Werkloosheid: Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Grafieke). (U.G. 14, 1939).
 - Boekdeel XI.—Suid-Afrikaanse Lewenstabelle, Nos. E. 3 en C. 1. (U.G. 49, 1939).

INDEX.

	PAGE
PREFACE.....	vi
REPORT.....	
PART I.—EUROPEANS.	
Para-graph.	PAGE
1. Birthplaces: General Survey.....	vii
2. Europeans Born Within and Outside the Union.....	viii
3. Persons Born in the Union.....	viii
4. Persons Born in British South Africa.....	viii
5. Persons Born Elsewhere in British Africa.....	viii
6. Persons Born in non-British Africa.....	ix
7. Persons Born in Europe.....	ix
8. Persons Born in non-British Europe.....	ix
9. Persons Born in Asia.....	ix
10. Persons Born in America.....	x
11. Persons Born in Australasia and Polynesia.....	x
12. Foreign-born Persons in Chief Urban Areas.....	x
13. Ages of Foreign-born Persons.....	xi
14. Period of Residence of Foreign-born Persons.....	xi
15. Age and Period of Residence.....	xiii
16. Home Language and Period of Residence.....	xiii
17. Official Languages and Period of Residence.....	xv
18. Marital Condition of Immigrants.....	xv
19. Nationality of Union Population.....	xvi
20. Nationality and Period of Residence.....	xvii
21. Nationality in Chief Towns.....	xvii
22. Nationality in Urban and Rural Areas.....	xviii
23. Nationality and Official Language.....	xviii
24. Changes in Nationality, 1926–1936.....	xix
25. Nationality and Home Language.....	xix
DIAGRAMS.	
No.	PAGE
1. Age Distribution of Persons Born in the Union and in Certain Countries Outside the Union.....	xii
2. Period of Residence in the Union of Persons Born Outside the Union.....	xiv
PART II.—ASIATICS.	
Para-graph.	PAGE
26. Birthplaces: General Survey.....	xx
27. Asiatics in Chief Cities.....	xx
28. Asiatic Population: 1936 and 1921.....	xx
29. Ages of Asiatics Born in the Union and in India.....	xx
30. Period of Residence of Foreign-born Asiatics.....	xx
31. Median Period of Residence of Asiatics.....	xxi
32. Birthplace and Marital Condition of Asiatics.....	xxi
33. Nationality of Asiatics.....	xxi
34. Nationality and Official Languages Spoken.....	xxi
35. Nationality and Home Language.....	xxi
PART III.—COLOURED PERSONS.	
Para-graph.	PAGE
36. Birthplaces: General Survey.....	xxii
37. Coloured Persons Born Outside the Union.....	xxii
38. Foreign-born Coloured Persons in Chief Urban Areas.....	xxii
39. Ages of Coloured Persons Born in St. Helena and Mauritius.....	xxii
40. Period of Residence of Coloured Persons from St. Helena and Mauritius.....	xxii
41. Nationality of Foreign-born Coloured Persons.....	xxii

INHOUDSOPGawe.

	PAGE
VOORWOORD.....	vi
VERSLAG.	
AFDELING I.—BLANKES.	
Para-graph.	BLADSY
1. Geboorteplekke: Algemene oorsig.....	xxiii
2. Blanke binne en buite die Unie gebore.....	xxiv
3. Persone in die Unie gebore.....	xxiv
4. Persone in Brits-Suid-Afrika gebore.....	xxiv
5. Persone elders in Brits-Afrika gebore.....	xxiv
6. Persone in nie-Britse-Afrika gebore.....	xxv
7. Persone in Europa gebore.....	xxv
8. Persone in nie-Brits-Europa gebore.....	xxv
9. Persone in Asië gebore.....	xxv
10. Persone in Amerika gebore.....	xxvi
11. Persone in Australasië en Polinesië gebore.....	xxvi
12. Buitelands gebore Persone in vernaamste stedelike gebiede.....	xxvi
13. Leeftye van buitelands gebore persone.....	xxvii
14. Verblyfduur van buitelands gebore persone.....	xxvii
15. Leeftyd en verblyfduur.....	xxix
16. Huistaal en verblyfduur.....	xxix
17. Offisiële tale en verblyfduur.....	xxx
18. Huwelikstaat van immigrante.....	xxx
19. Nasionaliteit van bevolking van die Unie.....	xxxii
20. Nasionaliteit en verblyfduur.....	xxxii
21. Nasionaliteit in vernaamste stede.....	xxxiii
22. Nasionaliteit in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede.....	xxxiv
23. Nasionaliteit en offisiële tale.....	xxxiv
24. Veranderings in nasionaliteit, 1926 tot 1936.....	xxxv
25. Nasionaliteit en huistaal.....	xxxv
DIAGRAMME.	
No.	BLADSY
1. Leeftydsindeling van persone in die Unie en in sekere lande buite die Unie gebore.....	xxviii
2. Verblyfduur in die Unie van persone buite die Unie gebore ..	xxx
AFDELING II.—ASIATE.	
Para-graph.	BLADSY
26. Geboorteplekke: Algemene oorsig.....	xxxvi
27. Asiate in vernaamste stede.....	xxxvi
28. Asiatische-bevolking: 1936 en 1921.....	xxxvi
29. Leeftye van Asiate in die Unie en in Indië gebore.....	xxxvi
30. Verblyfduur van buitelands gebore Asiate in die Unie ..	xxxvi
31. Mediaan-verblyfduur van Asiate.....	xxxvii
32. Geboorteplek en huwelikstaat van Asiate.....	xxxvii
33. Nasionaliteit van Asiate.....	xxxvii
34. Nasionaliteit en offisiële tale.....	xxxvii
35. Nasionaliteit en huistaal.....	xxxvii
AFDELING III.—KLEURLINGE.	
Para-graph.	BLADSY
36. Geboorteplekke: Algemene oorsig.....	xxxviii
37. Kleurlinge buite die Unie gebore.....	xxxviii
38. Buitelands gebore kleurlinge in vernaamste stedelike gebiede ..	xxxviii
39. Leeftye van kleurlinge in St. Helena en Mauritius gebore ..	xxxviii
40. Verblyfduur van kleurlinge in St. Helena en Mauritius gebore ..	xxxviii
41. Nasionaliteit van buitelands gebore kleurlinge.....	xxxviii

STATISTICAL TABLES.

A. (i).—BIRTHPLACES—EUROPEANS.

Table No.	PAGE
1. Comparative Summary showing the Number of Persons in the Union and Provinces, classified according to Country of Birth—1926 and 1936.....	1
2. Comparative Summary showing the Proportionate Distribution and Sex Proportions in relation to Country of Birth—Union—1926 and 1936.....	6
3. Birthplaces of Europeans in Urban and Rural Areas—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	8
4. Birthplaces of Europeans in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs—Census 1936.....	12
5. Birthplaces of European Males and Females, classified according to Age—Union—Census 1936.....	22
6. Birthplaces of Europeans, classified according to Home Languages spoken in the four largest Urban Areas—Census 1936.....	28
7. Birthplaces of Europeans, classified according to Home Languages spoken in Urban and Rural Areas—Union—Census 1936.....	36

A. (ii).—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE—EUROPEANS.

8. Period of Residence in the Union of Europeans born outside the Union, classified according to Country of Birth—Union—Census 1936.....	42
9. Period of Residence in the Union of Europeans born outside the Union, classified according to Age—Union—Census 1936.....	48
10. Period of Residence in the Union of Europeans born outside the Union, classified according to Nationality—Union—Census 1936.....	50
11. Official Languages spoken by Europeans, classified according to Period Residence in the Union—Census 1936.....	54
12. Period of Residence of Europeans, classified according to Home Languages—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	56

A. (iii).—NATIONALITY—EUROPEANS.

13. Comparative Summary showing the Number of Persons in the Union and Provinces, classified according to Nationality—1926 and 1936.....	62
14. Number and Proportions per 1,000 in Urban and Rural Areas—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	67
15. Number and Proportions per 1,000 in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs—Census 1936.....	72
16. Nationality of Europeans, classified according to Age—Union—Census 1936.....	78
17. Nationality of Europeans, classified according to Official Languages spoken—Urban and Rural Areas and Union—Census 1936.....	82
18. Nationality of European Males and Females, classified according to Home Languages spoken—Urban and Rural Areas and Union—Census 1936.....	85

B. (i).—BIRTHPLACES—ASIATICS.

19. Comparative Summary showing the Number of Persons in the Union and Provinces, classified according to country of Birth—1921 and 1936.....	91
20. Birthplaces of Asiatics in Urban and Rural Areas—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	100
21. Birthplaces of Asiatics in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs—Census 1936.....	102
22. Birthplaces of Asiatics, classified according to Age—Union—Census 1936.....	104

STATISTIESE TABELLE.

A. (i).—GEOBOORTEPLEKKES—BLANKES.

Tabel No.	BLADSY
1. Vergelykende oorsig van die getal persone in die Unie en Provincies, volgens geboorteland geklassifiseer—1926 en 1936.....	1
2. Vergelykende oorsig van die verhoudings- en geslagsindeling met betrekking tot geboorteland—Unie—1926 en 1936.....	6
3. Geboorteplekke van blankes in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede—Unie en Provincies—Sensus, 1936.....	8
4. Geboorteplekke van blankes in vernaamste stede en hul voorstede—Sensus, 1936.....	12
5. Geboorteplekke van manlike en vroulike blankes, volgens leeftyd geklassifiseer—Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	22
6. Geboorteplekke van blankes, volgens gesegde huistaal geklassifiseer, in die vier grootste stedelike gebiede—Sensus, 1936.....	28
7. Geboorteplekke van blankes, volgens gesegde huistaal geklassifiseer, in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede—Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	36

A. (ii).—VERBLYFDUUR—BLANKES.

8. Verblyfduur in die Unie van blankes, buite die Unie gebore, volgens geboorteland geklassifiseer—Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	42
9. Verblyfduur in die Unie van blankes, buite die Unie gebore, volgens leeftyd geklassifiseer—Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	48
10. Verblyfduur in die Unie van blankes, buite die Unie gebore, volgens nasionaliteit geklassifiseer—Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	50
11. Offisiële tale gesegde deur blankes, geklassifiseer volgens verblyfduur in die Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	54
12. Verblyfduur van blankes, volgens huistaal geklassifiseer—Unie en Provincies—Sensus, 1936.....	56

A. (iii).—NASIONALITEIT—BLANKES.

13. Vergelykende oorsig van die getal blankes in die Unie en Provincies, volgens nasionaliteit geklassifiseer—1926 en 1936.....	62
14. Getal en verhoudings per 1,000 in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede—Unie en Provincies—Sensus, 1936.....	67
15. Getal en verhoudings per 1,000 in vernaamste stede en hul voorstede—Sensus, 1936.....	72
16. Nasionaliteit van blankes, volgens leeftyd geklassifiseer—Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	78
17. Nasionaliteit van blankes, volgens gesegde offisiële taal geklassifiseer—stedelike en plattelandse gebiede en Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	82
18. Nasionaliteit van manlike en vroulike blankes, volgens gesegde huistaal geklassifiseer—stedelike en plattelandse gebiede en Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	85

B. (i).—GEOBOORTEPLEKKES—ASIATE.

19. Vergelykende oorsig van die getal persone in die Unie en Provincies, volgens geboorteland geklassifiseer—1921 en 1936.....	91
20. Geboorteplekke van Asiatische in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede—Unie en Provincies—Sensus, 1936.....	100
21. Geboorteplekke van Asiatische in vernaamste stede en hul voorstede—Sensus, 1936.....	102
22. Geboorteplekke van Asiatische, volgens leeftyd geklassifiseer—Unie—Sensus, 1936.....	104

STATISTICAL TABLES—(continued).

B. (ii).—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE—ASIATICS.

Tabel No.	PAGE
23. Period of Residence in the Union of Asiatics born outside the Union, classified according to Country of Birth—Union—Census 1936.....	108
24. Period of Residence in the Union of Asiatics born outside the Union, classified according to Age—Union—Census 1936..	112

B. (iii).—NATIONALITY—ASIATICS.

25. Number of Asiatics in Urban and Rural Areas—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	114
26. Number of Asiatics in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs—Census 1936.....	115
27. Nationality of Asiatics, classified according to Age—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	116
28. Nationality of Asiatics, classified according to Official Languages spoken—Urban and Rural Areas and Union—Census 1936.....	120
29. Nationality of Asiatics, classified according to Home Languages spoken—Union—Census 1936.....	122

C. (i) BIRTHPLACES—COLOURED.

30. Comparative Summary showing the Number of Persons in the Union and Provinces, classified according to Country of Birth—1921 and 1936.....	123
31. Birthplaces of the Coloured Population in Urban and Rural Areas—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	132
32. Birthplaces of the Coloured Population in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs—Census 1936.....	134
33. Birthplaces of the Coloured Population, classified according to Age—Union—Census 1936.....	138

C. (ii).—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE—COLOURED.

34. Period of Residence in the Union of the Coloured Population born outside the Union, classified according to Age—Union—Census 1936.....	142
35. Period of Residence in the Union of the Coloured Population born outside the Union, classified according to Nationality—Union—Census 1936.....	144

C. (iii).—NATIONALITY—COLOURED.

36. Number of Coloured Persons in Urban and Rural Areas—Union and Provinces—Census 1936.....	146
37. Nationality of the Coloured Population, classified according to Official Languages spoken—Urban and Rural Areas—Census 1936.....	147
38. Number of Coloured Persons in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs—Census 1936.....	148
39. Nationality of the Coloured Population, classified according to Home Languages spoken—Urban and Rural Areas and Union—Census 1936.....	150

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.—LYS VAN AFKORTINGS, ENS.

Males.....	M.....	Manlikes.....	
Females.....	F.V.....	Vroulikes.....	
Persons.....	P.....	Personne.....	
Municipality.....	Mun.....	Municipaliteit.....	
Suburbs.....	Subs./Voor.....	Voorstede.....	
Unspecified.....	Uns./Onges.....	Ongespesifieer.....	
			Under 1 year (in Age column) 0 Onder

PREFACE.

The original plan of publication of the reports relating to the Census of 1936 was to issue eleven volumes giving detailed statistics of the personal characteristics of the population as ascertained from the census questionnaire and then to prepare a final report analysing and summarizing the contents of the eleven statistical volumes. The prevailing war conditions, and the resultant delay in issuing the several volumes, have necessitated a change of plan, and the publication of a Final Report (Volume XII) is therefore postponed indefinitely. On the other hand, a departure from previous practice has been adopted by the inclusion in several of the volumes of a detailed survey of the contents as well as graphs and maps, thus giving information which otherwise would have formed part of the analysis prepared for a final report and survey.

The present volume, No. V, dealing with birthplaces, period of residence in the Union and nationality of the European, Asiatic and Coloured population, excluding Natives (Bantu), is the last to be published.

The volume contains 39 tables, 18 of which relate to the European, 11 to the Asiatic, and 10 to the Coloured population.

Eighty-eight per cent. of the European population and eighty-two per cent. of the Asiatic population were born in the Union, while only one-half of one per cent. of the Coloured population was born outside the borders of the Union.

The foreign subjects in the Union totalled 31,888 or 1·6 per cent. of the European population, and 43,210 stated that they were naturalized British or South African subjects.

A comprehensive survey of the facts and figures shown in the detailed tables is given in this report.

E. PEEL PEARCE,
Acting Director of Census and Statistics.

Pretoria,
October, 1941.

VOORWOORD.

Anvanklik was dit die voorname om die verslag oor die volkstelling van 1936 in elf boekdele uit te gee waarin uitvoerige besonderhede van die persoonlike kenmerke van die bevolking sou verskyn, soos dit na aanleiding van die vroue in die sensusvorm vasgestel is, en om daarna 'n finale verslag op te stel waarin die gegevens in die elf statistiese boekdele ontleed en saamgevat sou word. Die heersende oorlogstoestande en die vertraging wat dit by die publikasie van die onderskeie boekdele teweeggebring het, het dié voorname egter skipbreuk laat ly, met die gevolg dat die publikasie van 'n finale verslag (Boekdeel XII) vir 'n onbepaalde tydperk uitgestel is. Daarenteen is daar van die gebruik by vorige volkstellings afgewyk in soverre dat die onderskeie boekdele tens, benewens grafiese en kaarte, ook 'n uitvoerige oorsig van die inhoud daarvan bevat, d.w.s., inligting wat anders deel van die ontleding vir die finale verslag en oorsig sou uitgemaak het.

Hierdie vyfde boekdeel handel oor die geboortelekke, verblifduur in die Unie en nasionaliteit van die blanke, Asiatische en kleurlingbevolking (naturelle of Bantoes uitgesonder) en is die laaste wat verskyn.

Dit bevat 39 tabelle waarvan 18 op blankes, 11 op Asiates en 10 op kleurlinge betrekking het.

Agt-en-tagtig persent van die blanke en twee-en-tagtig persent van die Asiatische-bevolking is in die Unie gebore, terwyl slegs 'n halwe persent van die kleurlingbevolking buite die grense van die Unie gebore is.

Daar was altesame 31,888 vreemde onderdane, d.w.s., 1·6 persent van die blanke bevolking, terwyl 43,210 as genaturaliseerde Britse of Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane opgegee is.

Die verslag bevat 'n omvattende oorsig van die feite en syfers wat in die uitvoerige tabelle voorkom.

E. PEEL PEARCE,
Waarnemende Direkteur van Sensus en Statistiek.

Pretoria,
Oktober 1941.

REPORT

ON THE

SIXTH CENSUS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, 5th MAY, 1936.

VOLUME V. BIRTHPLACES, PERIOD OF RESIDENCE, AND NATIONALITY OF THE EUROPEAN, ASIATIC, AND COLOURED POPULATION.

PART I : EUROPEANS.

1. Birthplaces : General Survey.—The European population of the Union at the date of the Census in May, 1936, numbered 2,003,857, of whom 1,755,331 were born in the Union, 567 at sea, and 247,022 in Africa outside the Union and in other continents. The birthplace was unspecified in the case of 937 persons. The

following is the percentage distribution if the 15,141 persons who were specified as born in the Union, without the province being stated, be allocated proportionately to the four provinces; and the 937 of unknown birthplace are distributed, also proportionately, amongst the different groups:—

BIRTHPLACE OF EUROPEANS.

BIRTHPLACE.	UNION.	PROVINCES.				AREAS.		CHANGE: 1936/1926.
		Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.	Urban.	Rural.	
AFRICA.								
Union—		No.	%	%	%	%	%	%
Cape.	852,360	42·93	84·98	12·76	15·77	16·52	41·39	45·82
Natal.	115,392	5·37	0·69	2·21	1·27	6·79	4·44	27·40
Transvaal.	535,222	26·05	2·57	10·30	58·79	4·19	25·83	20·04
Orange Free State.	234,086	11·79	3·04	4·91	7·45	73·45	9·14	37·99
TOTAL: UNION.	1,755,331*	87·64	90·38	77·27	85·42	95·73	83·15	15·90
British South Africa (other).	9,919	0·49	0·44	0·65	0·56	0·30	0·60	96·06
British Africa (other).	2,526	0·13	0·09	0·61	0·07	0·02	0·16	85·30
Non-British Africa.	2,264	0·11	0·06	0·12	0·19	0·01	0·14	34·15
TOTAL: AFRICA.	1,770,040	88·37	90·97	78·65	86·24	96·06	84·05	46·25
EUROPE.								
British.	147,610	7·37	5·89	16·83	7·91	2·05	10·13	2·18
Non-British.	69,356	3·46	2·64	2·74	4·86	1·65	4·74	1·07
TOTAL: EUROPE.	216,966	10·83	8·53	19·57	12·77	3·70	14·87	2·25
ASIA.								
British.	2,012	0·10	0·08	0·25	0·11	0·02	0·13	0·05
Non-British.	1,831	0·09	0·05	0·07	0·13	0·09	0·13	52·97
TOTAL: ASIA.	3,843	0·19	0·13	0·32	0·24	0·11	0·26	16·14
AMERICA.								
British.	1,137	0·06	0·04	0·13	0·06	0·01	0·07	0·02
Non-British.	2,803	0·14	0·11	0·24	0·18	0·04	0·19	13·44
TOTAL: AMERICA.	3,940	0·20	0·15	0·37	0·24	0·05	0·26	11·39
AUSTRALASIA.								
British.	7,556	0·38	0·20	1·04	0·47	0·07	0·52	0·11
Non-British.	8	†	†	†	†	—	†	—
TOTAL: AUSTRALASIA.	7,564	0·38	0·20	1·04	0·47	0·07	0·52	0·11
AT SEA.	567	0·03	0·02	0·05	0·04	0·01	0·04	0·01
GRAND TOTAL.	2,003,857\$	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	19·51
British.	1,926,091†	96·19	97·14	96·82	94·63	98·23	94·81	95·79
Non-British.	76,262†	3·81	2·86	3·18	5·37	1·77	5·19	1·21

* Including 15,141 unspecified.

† Excluding at sea and unspecified.

‡ Negligible.

§ Including 937 unspecified.

Of the total population of the Union, 87·6 per cent., or seven-eighths, were born in the Union and 88·4 per cent. in Africa, while 10·8 per cent. were born in Europe. Those born elsewhere constituted only 8 per cent. and of these one-half were born in Australasia and one-quarter each in America and Asia.

Natal has the smallest Union-born population, viz., 77·3 per cent., and the Orange Free State the largest, 95·7 per cent. As regards the respective populations born in Europe the position is reversed, Natal having 19·6 per cent. and the Orange Free State 3·7 per cent. Only in the case of the Natal population did the proportion born outside Africa and Europe exceed 1 per cent.—the percentage being 1·8; 1·04 per cent. were born in Australasia and 0·25 per cent. in British Asia, mainly India and Ceylon.

Of the whole European population of the Union 96·2 per cent. were born in the British Dominions and Colonies, etc., and 3·8 per cent. in non-British territories. The Orange Free State had the smallest proportion born outside British territory (1·8 per cent.) and the Transvaal the largest 5·4 per cent.).

The foreign-born population of the Union is concentrated mostly in the urban areas. This is shown by the fact that of the urban population 83·2 per cent. were born within the Union and 14·9 per cent. in Europe; for rural areas the corresponding percentages are 96·1 and 3·2, respectively.

The percentage increase in the total European population of the Union over the decade May, 1926, to May, 1936, was 19·5 per cent.; the increase in those born in the British Dominions and Colonies, etc. (19·4), was rather smaller than the increase of those born outside such territories (23·6). The Union-born population increased by 22·9 per cent. There were, however, significant differences between the provinces, the relevant figures being as follows: Cape, 14·96; Natal, 27·40; Transvaal, 37·99; Orange Free State, 15·99. These figures suggest that there is a considerable migration of Union-born population to the Transvaal and perhaps also to Natal.

The number of persons born in Europe decreased by 2·79 per cent. This decline, however, was the collective effect of a fall of 11·5 per cent. in the number of persons born in British territory and of a rise of 22·9 per cent. in the number born in Europe outside British territory. Decreases were also recorded in the number of persons born in British Australasia (-7·77 per cent.) and British Asia (-4·73 per cent.). Persons from Asia as a whole showed an increase of 16·14 per cent. owing to a large increase of 53·0 per cent. from non-British Asia, chiefly Syria and Palestine.

The number of persons born in all British territories, excluding the Union, decreased by 7·87 per cent. and those born outside British territory increased by 23·63 per cent.

2. Europeans born within and outside the Union.—The following table gives an interesting comparison between six censuses of the change in the numbers and proportions of the population born within and born outside of the Union. South Africa being a young country has a steady influx of immigrants and although in the earlier years of the period under review there was little restriction on the movement of population, restrictive legislation was a feature of later years.

In the year 1930, the *Immigration Quota Act* was passed and the years 1930 and 1931 showed a very appreciable diminution in the number of immigrants when compared with previous years. This was due not only to the effects of the *Immigration Quota Act*, but also to the world economic depression.

In the year 1904, rather more than one-quarter of the European population was born outside the borders of the Union, whereas the proportion in 1936 had declined to approximately one-eighth. In actual numbers, the decline was approximately 13,700. On the other hand, the Union-born population increased by nearly 1,000,000 persons in 32 years. This increase is mainly a natural increase, that is, the excess of births over deaths, although the figure is contributed to by the children of the immigrated population.

EUROPEAN POPULATION BORN IN AND OUTSIDE THE UNION, 1904 to 1936.

Where Born.	1904.	1911.	1918.	1921.	1926.	1936.
Numbers.						
Born in the Union.....	758,442	1,016,106	1,192,000	1,276,406	1,428,071	1,755,331
Born outside the Union.....	261,255	259,938	228,368	240,776	247,544	247,589

Born in the Union.....	74·37	79·62	83·84	84·00	85·17	87·60
Born outside the Union.....	25·62	20·37	16·06	15·85	14·77	12·36

3. Persons born in the Union.—Union-born persons were distributed as follows according to province of birth:—

UNION-BORN PERSONS IN THE PROVINCES.

Province of Birth.	Province of Enumeration.				
	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.	Union.
Cape.....	94·03	16·52	18·46	17·26	48·98
Natal.....	0·76	63·80	2·59	1·33	6·81
Transvaal.....	2·95	13·33	69·99	4·69	30·76
Orange Free State.....	2·26	6·35	8·96	76·72	13·45
UNION.....	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

The chief virtue of this table is that the figures indicate the extent to which persons born in the Cape have been responsible for populating the other three provinces of the Union. Roughly, one-sixth of the population of each of these latter provinces were born in the Cape Province. Other figures of interest are the proportions of Natal residents who were born in the Transvaal (13·3 per cent.) and the Orange Free State (6·4 per cent.) and of Transvaal residents who were born in the Orange Free State (9·0 per cent.). These data afford evidence of the historical development of the Union and the migration routes followed. Another point worthy of note is that Natal has the smallest proportion of Union-born persons who were born within that province, viz., 63·8 per cent., and the Cape has the largest proportion of such persons who were born within that province, viz., 94·0 per cent.

4. Persons born in British South Africa.—The group includes South West Africa, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland and Northern and Southern Rhodesia. The total number of persons born in these areas was 9,919 of whom 45·3 per cent. were from South West Africa, 22·7 per cent. from Southern Rhodesia, 10·7 per cent. from Basutoland, and 9·4 per cent. from Swaziland. The numbers in the respective provinces were as follows: Cape, 3,510; Natal, 1,245; Transvaal, 4,554; Orange Free State, 610. Persons from South West Africa predominated in the Cape (56·2 per cent.) and the Transvaal (42·4 per cent.); the corresponding proportion for Natal (28·8 per cent.) was exceeded by persons from Southern Rhodesia (30·1 per cent.); and for the Orange Free State (34·1 per cent.) by persons from Basutoland (48·8 per cent.). Swaziland contributed 21·6 per cent. towards Natal and 14·2 per cent. towards the Transvaal. Southern Rhodesia accounted for 23·1 per cent. in the Cape and 22·8 per cent. in the Transvaal.

5. Persons born elsewhere in British Africa.—The total number of persons born in British territory in Africa, outside British South Africa and enumerated in the Union was 2,526. The particulars are as follows: Nyasaland 177; Kenya 374; Tanganyika 98; Mauritius 1,075; St. Helena 441; and "Other" 361. The provincial distribution was: Cape 711, of whom 39·4 per cent. were from St. Helena, 13·8 per cent. from Kenya, 13·2 per cent. from Mauritius, and 11·8 per cent. from Nyasaland; Natal 1,151,

of whom 74·6 per cent. were from Mauritius, 8·3 per cent. from Kenya, and 6·1 per cent. from St. Helena; Transvaal 612, of whom 27·1 per cent. were from Kenya, 18·9 per cent. from Mauritius, and 14·5 per cent. from St. Helena; Orange Free State 52, of whom 28·9 per cent. were from Kenya and 23·1 per cent. from Nyasaland.

6. Persons born in non-British Africa.—The number of persons born in non-British Africa and enumerated in the Union was 2,264. These were distributed as follows amongst the provinces: Cape 463, Natal 234, Transvaal 1,554, and Orange Free State 13. No fewer than 1,238 were from Madeira and 579 from Portuguese East Africa. In fact Portuguese Africa accounted for more than two-thirds in the case of each of the four provinces. Madeira ranked first in the Cape (62·0) and also in the Transvaal (57·1), while Portuguese East Africa was first in the Orange Free State (46·2) and Natal (34·2).

7. Persons born in Europe.—The total number of persons born in Europe and enumerated in the Union was 216,966. The division between British and non-British territory was as follows:—

Territory.	Province of Enumeration.				
	Union.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.
British.....	No. 147,610	% 65·03	% 69·02	% 86·01	% 67·89
Non-British..	69,356	31·97	30·98	13·99	5·54
TOTAL.....	216,966	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

In the Union as a whole, immigrants from British Europe were rather more than twice as numerous as those from non-British Europe. The ratios for the different provinces were: Cape 2·23, Natal 6·15, Transvaal 1·62, Orange Free State 1·25. These figures suggest that immigrants from English-speaking European countries show a preference for Natal, where English is the predominant home language, and tend to avoid the Orange Free State, where Afrikaans is the home language of the majority. If Eire be included with Northern Ireland and the 875 persons who were specified as having been born in the United Kingdom, without regard to the part thereof, be distributed proportionately, then the following picture is obtained:—

PERSONS BORN IN BRITISH EUROPE.

Birthplace.	Province of Enumeration.				
	Union.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.
England.....	No. 98,799	% 67·34	% 71·20	% 67·05	% 64·86
Scotland.....	32,856	22·39	17·92	23·92	24·99
Ireland.....	10,622	7·24	8·27	6·80	6·95
Wales.....	3,698	2·52	2·14	2·21	2·07
TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM.....	146,850*	99·49	99·53	99·48	99·46
British Europe (other).....	760	0·51	0·47	0·52	0·56
TOTAL: EUROPE.....	147,610	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

* Including 875 unspecified.

Of the total born in British Europe 67·34 per cent., or two-thirds, were born in England, 22·39 per cent. in Scotland, 7·24 per cent. in Eire and Northern Ireland, 2·52 per cent. in Wales, and 0·51 per cent. in other British territory, namely Gibraltar, Malta, etc. The provincial distribution was as follows: Cape 31·56, Natal 21·71, Transvaal 43·93, and Orange Free State 2·80. The proportional distributions within the respective provinces are very similar except that, in the case of the Cape, the proportions for England and Ireland are significantly higher and those for Scotland lower than the corresponding proportions for the other three provinces.

8. Persons born in non-British Europe.—The number of persons born in non-British Europe and enumerated in the Union was 69,356, of whom 20,908 were in the Cape, 5,212 in Natal, 39,932

in the Transvaal, and 3,304 in the Orange Free State. The proportional distribution according to country of birth and province of enumeration was as follows:—

PERSONS BORN IN NON-BRITISH EUROPE.

Birthplace.	Province of Enumeration.				
	Union.	Cape.	Natal.	Trans.	Orange Free State.
Russia.....	No. 16,236	% 23·41	% 29·97	% 10·13	% 24·41
Germany.....	13,440	19·38	22·94	34·67	15·87
Lithuania.....	13,285	19·16	18·69	6·50	20·80
Holland.....	6,839	9·21	6·32	6·56	10·99
Poland.....	4,224	6·09	7·33	3·51	6·00
Italy.....	2,041	2·89	2·62	3·42	0·64
Latvia.....	3,443	4·06	5·24	2·44	4·72
Greece.....	1,872	2·70	2·09	1·84	5·51
Norway.....	1,403	2·02	2·21	10·61	0·95
France.....	1,043	1·50	1·39	5·30	0·24
Other.....	6,020	8·68	7·57	14·62	8·89
TOTAL.....	69,356	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

India also ranked first in the Cape with 47·75 per cent. The proportion from Palestine was highest in the Transvaal (24·15) and was only a little below the proportion for Syria (26·16).

10. **Persons born in America.**—The position as regards persons born in America was as follows:—

PERSONS BORN IN AMERICA.

Country	Birth.	Union.	Province of Enumeration.			
			Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.
British—		No. %	%	%	%	%
Canada.....	593	22·67	22·67	19·95	25·78	22·22
Other.....	244	6·19	6·19	8·41	8·69	5·05
TOTAL: BRITISH...	1,137	28·86	28·86	28·36	34·47	27·27
Non-British—						
United States of America	1,757	44·59	44·59	45·62	39·03	33·33
Other.....	1,046	26·55	26·55	26·02	26·50	39·40
TOTAL: NON-BRITISH...	2,803	71·14	71·14	71·64	65·53	72·73
GRAND TOTAL.....	3,940	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

The total number of persons born in America and enumerated in the Union was 3,940, of whom 1,153 were in the Cape, 702 in Natal, 1,986 in the Transvaal, and 99 in the Orange Free State. The proportion from British America was 28·86 per cent. for the Union as a whole, and this was also approximately the proportion for all the individual provinces except the Transvaal, where the percentage was 34·47. Nearly four-fifths of the persons from British America came from Canada.

The percentage from non-British America was 71·14 and from the United States of America alone 44·59.

11. **Persons born in Australasia.**—The number of persons born in Australasia and Polynesia and enumerated in the Union was 7,564, of whom 1,584 were in the Cape, 1,974 in Natal, 3,870 in the Transvaal, and 136 in the Orange Free State. The distribution amongst the provinces was as follows:—

Country of Birth.	Union.	Province of Enumeration.			
		Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.
British—		No. %	%	%	%
Australia.....	6,305	84·15	81·95	83·89	85·19
New Zealand.....	1,105	13·40	17·61	15·40	14·47
Other.....	26	0·34	0·25	0·51	0·31
TOTAL: BRITISH...	7,556	99·89	99·81	99·80	99·97
Non-British.....	8	0·11	0·19	0·20	0·03
GRAND TOTAL.....	7,564	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

All persons from Australasia and Polynesia with the exception of 8 or 11 per cent., came from British Australasia. The proportion for Australia was 84·15 per cent. and for New Zealand 15·40 per cent.; that is, there were about 11 persons who were born in Australia to 2 born in New Zealand. The ratio of Australians to New Zealanders was highest in the Transvaal (5·9) and lowest in the Cape (4·7).

12. **Foreign-born persons in chief urban areas.**—The numbers of persons enumerated in the chief urban areas of the Union were as follows:—

Birth-place.	Cape Town.		Durban.		Johannesburg.		Witwatersrand.	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Union..	134,838	77·83	67,454	71·07	190,393	73·94	311,907	77·59
Foreign	38,574	22·17	27,579	28·93	67,278	26·06	90,316	22·41
TOTAL	173,412	100·00	95,033	100·00	257,671	100·00	402,223	100·00

The population of Durban, although it contains a greater proportion of "foreign"-born persons (28·9) than either that of Cape Town (22·2) or Johannesburg (26·1), is not so cosmopolitan as that of the latter two cities. This appears from the following table:—

PERSONS IN CHIEF CITIES.

Birthplace.	Cape Town.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	Witwatersrand.	Province of Enumeration.				
					Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.	%
Africa—					%	%	%	%	%
Union—					71·65	13·25	18·33	18·10	
Cape.....	21·72	2·50	3·82	3·84	1·70	9·25	2·25	0·54	1·77
Natal.....	1·00	44·08	2·91	2·76	18·57	15·90	19·64	2·80	15·15
Transvaal.....	3·68	10·06	46·87	49·68	21·39	25·78	21·16	22·27	
Orange Free State.....	1·50	3·63	5·83	7·05					
TOTAL: UNION...	77·83	71·07	73·94	77·59					
British (other)	0·88	1·42	0·82	0·76					
Non-British.....	0·21	0·17	0·25	0·24					
TOTAL.....	78·92	72·66	75·01	78·59					
Europe—									
British.....	13·52	22·22	13·65	12·47					
Non-British.....	6·37	2·76	9·50	7·41					
TOTAL.....	19·89	24·98	23·15	19·88					
Asia.....	0·26	0·36	0·43	0·34					
America.....	0·34	0·44	0·45	0·37					
Australasia.....	0·55	1·48	0·90	0·77					
At Sea.....	0·04	0·08	0·06	0·05					
TOTAL.....	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00					

About three-quarters of the European population of each of the three chief cities were born within the Union and from 20 to 25 per cent. in Europe. While, however, the proportion born in British Europe was only 13·6 per cent. for Johannesburg and 13·5 per cent. for Cape Town, it was no less than 22·2 per cent. for Durban.

It is further of interest to note that about one-tenth of the European population of Johannesburg were born in non-British Europe. The following are the percentages of persons born in certain non-British European countries enumerated in the four chief urban centres.

PERSONS FROM NON-BRITISH EUROPEAN COUNTRIES IN CHIEF CITIES OF THE UNION.

Country.	Cape Town.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	Witwatersrand.	Province of Enumeration.				
					Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.	%
Russia.....	21·51	13·20	26·51	26·35					
Germany.....	17·12	19·27	14·64	14·12					
Lithuania.....	22·35	8·97	22·68	23·13					
Holland.....	6·94	8·09	6·85	6·82					
Poland.....	9·85	5·53	7·94	7·98					
Latvia.....	5·57	3·85	5·22	5·23					
Other.....	16·66	41·09*	16·16	17·07					
TOTAL.....	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00					

* Including 12·63 from Norway.

These figures show that the proportion of persons from eastern European countries relative to those from all non-British Europe is about 60 per cent. in Cape Town and Johannesburg and only one-half as much in Durban; and that Germany, Holland, and Norway contribute considerably more to the Durban "foreign" population than they do in the case of the other two cities.

As regards immigrants born in Asia, those from India constitute 52·4 per cent. in Cape Town and 57·9 per cent. in Durban, but only 24·9 per cent. in Johannesburg. In the last city immigrants from Palestine form 32·0 per cent. of the total from Asia and those from Syria 23·8 per cent.

In all three cities the ratio of immigrants from Australia as compared with those from New Zealand is about 5 to 1.

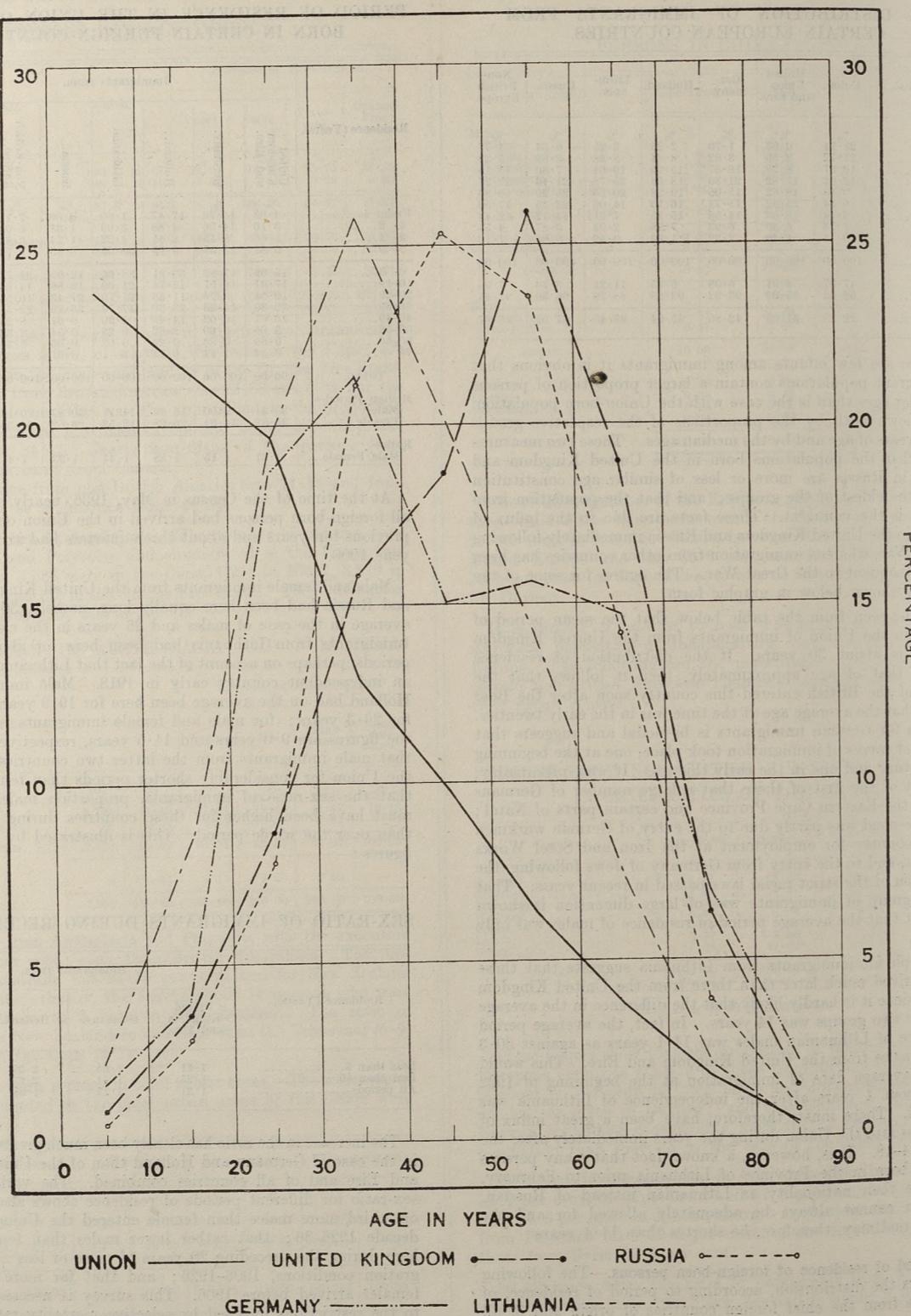
13. **Ages of Foreign-born persons.**—The following table shows the proportional age distribution of the persons born in the chief countries of origin. The distribution of the population born in the Union is also given for comparative purposes:—

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF IMMIGRANTS FROM CERTAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

Age (Years).	Union.	United Kingdom and E
--------------	--------	----------------------

DIAGRAM I

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BORN IN THE UNION AND IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES OUTSIDE THE UNION: AS AT CENSUS, 1936



In terms of the *Immigration Quota Act*, No. 8 of 1930, which came into operation on 1st May, 1930, not more than 50 persons per year were permitted to enter the Union for permanent residence therein from any country and its dependencies, which are not specifically mentioned in the following list:

Territories comprised within the British Commonwealth of Nations—

Austria.	Italy.
Belgium.	Norway.
Denmark.	Portugal.
France.	Spain.
Germany.	Sweden.
Holland.	Switzerland.
	United States of America.

The effect of this Act is seen from the following comparison of immigration from the United Kingdom and Eire, Holland, and Germany on the one hand and that of Lithuania, Russia, and Poland on the other. The figures are as follows:

Year of Entry.	Immigrants from				
	United Kingdom and Eire.	Germany.	Holland.	Lithuania.	Russia.
1928-29.....	1,982	290	163	909	288
1929-30.....	1,855	403	100	1,067	343
1930-31.....	1,623	397	78	325	103
1931-32.....	1,390	346	74	335	116
					199

Although the decreases which are observed in all series may be partly due to the depression of 1929-32, there is little doubt that the decrease in immigration from the non-scheduled countries was mainly due to the operation of the *Immigration Quota Act*.

That trade fluctuations may, *inter alia*, account for the tempo of immigration into the Union is illustrated by the following figures for the 3 years immediately preceding the Census.

Year of Entry.	Immigrants from		
	United Kingdom and Eire.	Germany.	Holland.
1933-34.....	1,643	1,987	88
1934-35.....	2,884	1,745	213
1935-36.....	5,773	1,924	1,070

During the calendar years 1934 and 1935 about 40 per cent. of the Jews who entered the Union for permanent residence came from Germany, although some of them may not have been born there. During 1936 the proportion was 76 per cent. It appears, therefore, that of the 1,924 persons who were born in Germany and entered the Union during 1935-36, a far larger proportion than usual must have been Jews.

15. **Age and period of Residence.**—The following table shows the average period of residence for all immigrants, differentiated according to age, at the date of the Census.

Age Group (Years).	Average Period of Residence (Years).		Approximate Average Age on Arrival (Years).	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
0-9.....	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.
10-19.....	1·71	2·10	3·29	2·90
20-29.....	7·02	7·62	7·98	7·38
30-39.....	6·65	10·91	18·35	14·19
40-49.....	13·38	15·81	21·62	19·19
50-59.....	23·80	22·69	21·11	22·31
60-69.....	33·25	30·28	21·75	24·72
70-79.....	37·87	34·08	27·13	30·92
80+.....	43·92	39·69	31·08	35·81
	53·68	46·98	31·32	38·02

There is remarkable agreement between the persons in the three 10-year age groups from 30 to 60 years. The periods of average residence differ by about 10 years from group to group and the average age at arrival was 21 years in each case. In particular, persons in the age group 50-59 years, who were thus about 55 years of age on the average, had been resident here for about 33 years and had, therefore, arrived in or around 1903; the average age of these persons on arrival was 21·8 years. These figures, although relating to immigrants from all countries, confirm the view expressed above regarding the arrival of British nationals in this country just after the Boer War.

It should be noted also that persons who were older than 60 at the date of the Census had, on the average, arrived here some time before the Boer War and were rather older on arrival than those who came after.

Diagram 2, shows the average period of residence against age in graphic form.

16. **Home language and period of residence.**—At the Census, 248,526 foreign-born persons were enumerated in the Union, of whom 147,610 were born in British Europe, 23,150 in other British territory throughout the world, and 1,757 in the United States of America.

It is reasonable to assume that the home language of almost all these 172,517 persons who were born in extra-Union British territory and the United States of America was English at the time of their arrival. The number of foreign-born persons enumerated as using the English medium at home was 205,639. It appears, therefore, that 33,122 out of the 76,009 persons or 43·48 per cent. who were born outside British territory or the United States of America had adopted English as their home language during the period of residence in the Union.

The following table shows the distribution of the foreign-born population according to home language spoken:

HOME LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION.

Home Language.	No.	Per Cent.	Home Language.	No.	Per Cent.
English.....	205,639	82·81	Portuguese.....	1,395	0·56
Afrikaans.....	8,367	3·37	Other.....	5,889	2·37
Dutch.....	2,836	1·14	Unspecified.....	210	—
German.....	7,701	3·10	TOTAL.....	248,526	100·00
Yiddish.....	13,823	5·57			
Greek.....	1,435	0·58			
Italian.....	1,231	0·50			

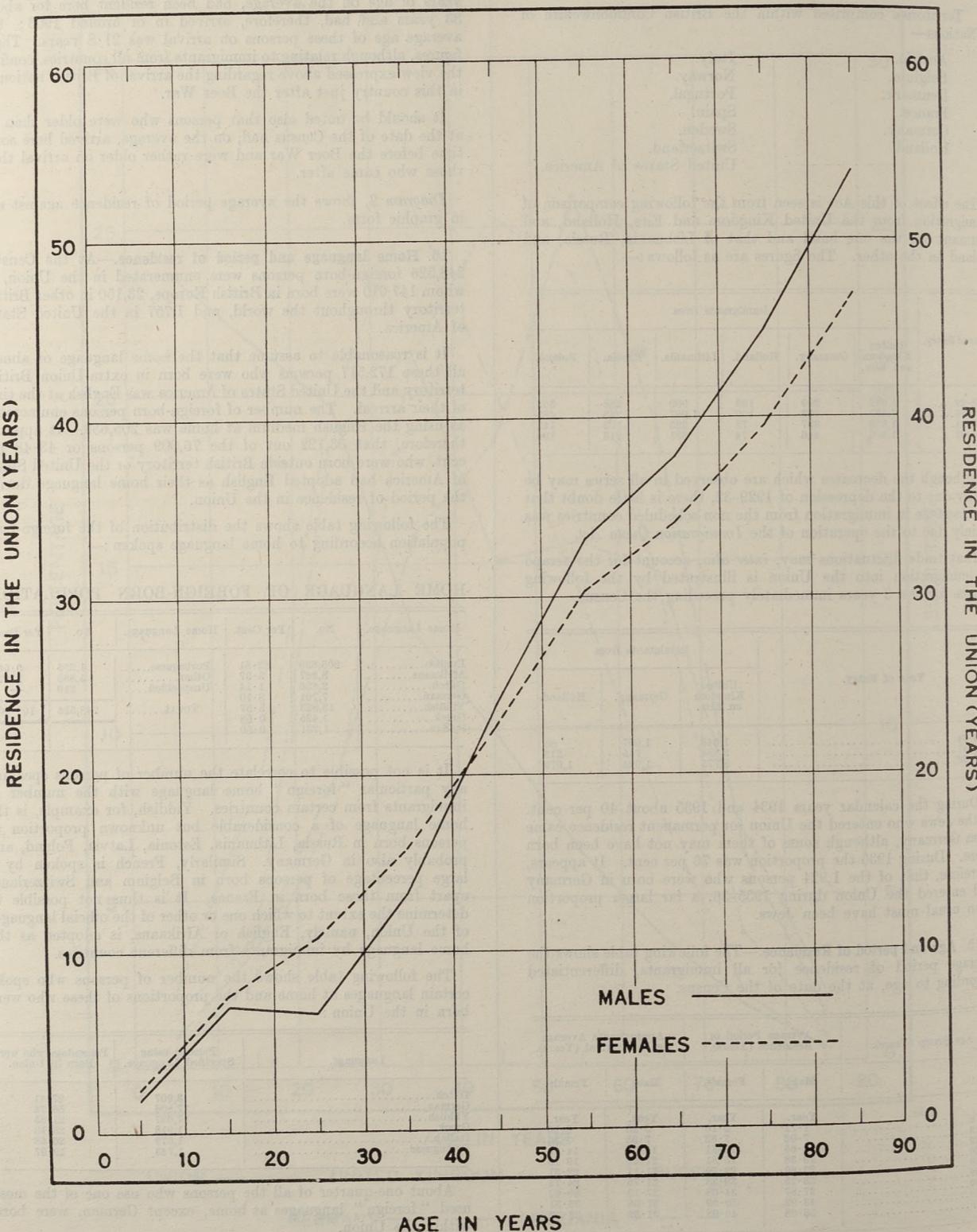
It is not possible to correlate the number of persons speaking any particular "foreign" home language with the number of immigrants from certain countries. Yiddish, for example, is the home language of a considerable but unknown proportion of persons born in Russia, Lithuania, Estonia, Latvia, Poland, and probably also in Germany. Similarly, French is spoken by a large percentage of persons born in Belgium and Switzerland, apart from those born in France. It is thus not possible to determine the extent to which one or other of the official languages of the Union, namely, English or Afrikaans, is adopted as the home language by immigrants from different countries.

The following table shows the number of persons who spoke certain languages at home and the proportions of these who were born in the Union:

Language.	Persons using Specified Language.	Percentage who were Born in Union.
Dutch.....	8,907	27·41
German.....	17,808	56·76
Yiddish.....	17,687	21·85
Greek.....	1,918	25·18
Italian.....	1,679	26·68
Portuguese.....	1,743	19·97

About one-quarter of all the persons who use one of the most used "foreign" languages at home, except German, were born within the Union.

DIAGRAM 2
PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION AT CENSUS, 1936



The following table shows the extent to which persons born in certain foreign countries and enumerated in Cape Town and Johannesburg spoke either of the official languages or their own native language at home. The figures for persons born in the Union are also given for comparative purposes.

HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN CAPE TOWN AND JOHANNESBURG.

Home Language.	Birthplace.						
	Union	United Kingdom and Eire	Germany	Holland	Lithuania	Russia	Non-British Europe
Cape.							
English	79·45	78·97	65·93	63·57	62·97	65·43	62·99
Both	8·91	15·39	27·17	33·05	35·48	33·88	36·28
Natal							
English	88·80	87·75	86·02	81·16	83·25	83·86	84·61
Both	3·41	7·73	11·69	17·84	18·68	16·42	15·53
Transvaal							
English	66·11	71·47	69·25	65·34	62·82	66·21	63·85
Both	14·33	16·61	24·07	30·88	35·10	32·66	35·09
Orange Free State							
English	55·66	51·96	41·32	31·65	31·02	39·30	33·99
Both	20·81	35·75	48·50	60·89	65·93	57·99	64·16
Union							
English	74·52	75·10	69·37	65·47	64·82	68·53	66·02
Both	10·66	15·66	24·30	31·07	33·47	30·58	33·04

Cape Town.

	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
English	66·57	98·33	50·72	24·15	56·38	70·81	50·66
Afrikaans	26·58	0·35	4·55	18·80	0·57	0·67	2·62
English and Afrikaans	5·86	1·18	2·33	7·44	1·01	2·23	2·01
TOTAL OFFICIAL	99·01	99·86	57·60	50·96	57·96	73·84	61·29
Native	—	—	41·08	48·96	41·47	24·64	37·20
Other	0·99	0·14	1·32	0·65	0·57	1·52	1·51
TOTAL	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

Johannesburg.

	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
English	61·84	98·95	52·76	26·72	50·71	69·74	55·03
Afrikaans	31·90	0·29	1·17	14·73	0·20	0·25	1·47
English and Afrikaans	4·54	0·59	1·66	6·02	0·52	0·89	1·24
TOTAL OFFICIAL	98·28	99·73	55·49	47·47	51·43	70·88	57·74
Native	—	—	42·67	51·10	47·69	27·89	40·40
Other	1·72	0·27	1·84	1·43	0·88	1·23	1·86
TOTAL	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

In Cape Town 99·0 per cent. of all persons born in the Union speak either or both of the official languages at home as against 98·3 per cent. in Johannesburg. The ratio of English to Afrikaans is 2·50 in Cape Town and 1·94 in Johannesburg. Of those persons who were born in the United Kingdom and Eire and enumerated in Cape Town 98·33 per cent. speak English at home, while the percentage for Johannesburg is 99·73. Persons from non-British Europe speak either or both of the official languages but almost exclusively English, to the extent of 61·3 per cent. in Cape Town and 57·7 per cent. in Johannesburg.

The agreement between these two cities as regards the relative extent to which the official or the "native" language is used at home by immigrants from different countries is close. Of the persons born in specific foreign countries those from Russia speak the official languages at home to the greatest extent, both in Cape Town (73·8) and in Johannesburg (69·7). This may be due to the fact that as far as recent times are concerned, immigrants from Russia were the first to arrive in this country on a large scale, apart from those born in the United Kingdom and Eire. Of the persons born in Holland about one-half speak either or both of the official languages at home and the other half their native Dutch; English is spoken by a significantly higher proportion than Afrikaans, both in Cape Town and in Johannesburg. In the case of persons from both Lithuania and Germany, little more than one-half speak English at home both in Cape Town and Johannesburg.

17. Official languages and period of residence.—The following table shows the proportions of all foreign-born persons who have a knowledge of English only or of both the official languages. The figures are given for the individual provinces and for different periods of residence.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGES AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION.

Province and Language.	Period of Residence (Years).							Total.
	0.	1-2.	3-4.	5-9.	10-14.	15-19.	20-24.	
Cape.								
English	79·45	78·97	65·93	63·57	62·97	65·43	62·99	64·09
Both	8·91	15·39	27·17	33·05	35·48	33·88	36·28	33·27
Natal								
English	88·80	87·75	86·02	81·16	80·61	83·25	83·86	84·61
Both	3·41	7·73	11·69	17·84	18·68	16·42	15·53	15·10
Transvaal								
English	66·11	71·47	69·25	65·34	62·82	66·21	63·85	62·43
Both	14·33	16·61	24·07	30·88	35·10	32·66	35·09	33·23
Orange Free State								
English	55·66	51·96	41·32	31·65	31·02	39·30	33·99	33·93
Both	20·81	35·75	48·50	60·89	65·93	57·99	64·16	62·21
Union								
English	74·52	75·10	69·37	65·47	64·82	68·53	66·02	66·11
Both	10·66	15·66	24·30	31·07	33·47	30·58	33·04	33·08

The trends are the same in all provinces and the Union as a whole. During the first year of residence about three-quarters of all immigrants have a knowledge of English only and one-tenth of both official languages. The differences between these ratios for the different provinces are of interest. In Natal, for example, 88·8 per cent. have a knowledge of English only and merely 3·4 per cent. of both English and Afrikaans. This situation may be due to the fact noted above that the proportion of persons from British territory who settle in Natal is proportionately higher than in the other provinces and also that there is less opportunity there for acquiring a knowledge of Afrikaans. In the Orange Free State, on the other hand, 20·8 per cent. have a knowledge of both official languages during the first year of residence, a fact which may be explained by the great extent to which Afrikaans is spoken in that province. In all provinces, again, the proportion with a knowledge of English only decreases, while that for persons with a knowledge of both official languages increases until a minimum (maximum) is reached during the 10-14 year period of residence. Amongst persons who have been in the Union for this length of time two-thirds have a knowledge of English only and one-third of both English and Afrikaans. The provincial proportions for the maximum degree of knowledge of both languages are as follows: Orange Free State 65·9, Cape 35·5, Transvaal 35·1, and Natal 18·7. It is virtually impossible, in an endeavour to explain these trends, to assess the relative effects of the introduction of Afrikaans as a medium of instruction into schools in the early twenties and the length of residence. It is unlikely that the former of these factors could have been of much importance since the proportion of persons of school-going age is small amongst immigrants.

18. Marital Condition of Immigrants.—The following figures show the marital condition of the persons born in certain foreign countries and, for the purpose of comparison, the position as regards those born in the Union. It must be remembered that the marital condition is shown at the date of the Census and not at the date of arrival in the Union.

BIRTHPLACE AND MARITAL CONDITION OF FOREIGN-BORN PERSONS.

Birthplace.	Male.			Female.			Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Never Married.	Married.				
Union and Foreign	58·26	39·23	9·7	8	52·76	40·31	6·32	0·61		
Union	62·88	35·32	7·44	0·20	51·04	38·03	5·11	0·52		
United Kingdom and Eire	22·09	60·96	6·59	1·36	19·98	61·03	17·60	1·38		
Germany	41·58	51·51	5·39	1·52	41·18	51·7	1·40	1·62		
Holland	28·56	64·55	5·48	1·41	22·06	60·				

The comparatively high percentage of "never married" persons amongst those born in the Union is necessarily due to the high proportion of young people in the Union-born population; amongst foreign-born persons this proportion is, as noted above, very much lower. As regards the old established foreign-born population, namely, those from the United Kingdom, Eire, and Russia, the proportions of "never married" are lowest—in the case of males 22·1 per cent. for the United Kingdom and Eire and 22·9 per cent. for Russia, and 20·0 per cent. and 12·3 per cent. for females from these respective countries. The proportion "never married" is highest for persons from Germany, namely, 41·6 per cent. for males and 41·2 per cent. for females. These particular high proportions and also that for males from Lithuania (39·8 per cent.) may be due to the large proportion of immigrants from these countries during comparatively recent times. It is of interest to note that in the case of males born in Russia and Lithuania the proportions "never married" are nearly twice as high as the corresponding proportions amongst females from these countries.

19. Nationality of Union Population.—The following tables show the nationality of the population of the Union as enumerated at the Census of May, 1936:—

(i) CONSTITUTION OF THE EUROPEAN POPULATION.

	Males.	Females.	Persons.
South African.	965,908	951,239	1,917,147
South African Naturalized.	25,424	17,536	42,960
British.	7,074	4,434	11,508
British Naturalized.	5,563	3,97	250
Foreign Subjects.	18,248	12,642	31,888
Unspecified.	69	35	104
TOTAL.	1,017,874	985,983	2,003,857

(ii) NATIONALITY OF THE POPULATION BY AGES.

Nationality.*	AGES IN YEARS.											
	0-4.	5-9.	10-14.	15-19.	20-29.	30-39.	40-49.	50-59.	60-69.	70 +.	Uns.	Total.
South African.	209,313	210,202	198,830	190,426	357,106	250,948	202,484	151,557	95,518	50,405	358	1,917,147
South African (N.).	36	274	743	631	4,117	8,355	9,492	9,493	6,805	2,989	25	42,960
British.	598	554	382	742	3,888	2,632	1,357	1,045	644	287	19	11,508
British (N.).	5	13	10	6	71	47	21	5	—	—	250	—
American (U.S.A.).	39	77	66	60	246	285	249	140	84	37	—	1,233
Dutch.	84	83	104	104	884	884	515	274	191	91	—	3,013
German.	148	182	226	224	2,353	2,195	1,133	800	554	295	2	5,017
Greek.	16	32	52	75	324	289	193	145	67	31	2	1,226
Italian.	30	55	48	33	234	312	237	159	120	53	1	1,232
Lithuanian.	8	64	100	71	260	242	172	82	45	19	1	1,083
Polish.	42	246	466	235	1,283	1,265	61	329	180	644	6	4,766
Portuguese.	12	124	225	120	406	410	312	154	84	34	1	1,933
Russian.	64	62	101	109	506	490	243	173	44	18	1	1,790
Other.	20	72	166	128	347	567	574	439	316	153	7	2,787
Unspecified.	76	163	168	128	835	1,218	859	622	446	212	1	3,948
TOTAL.	210,498	212,208	201,699	193,094	372,181	269,983	218,494	165,445	105,146	54,680	429	2,003,077

*(N.) against South African and British denotes naturalized as against natural-born.

Of the 2,003,077 Europeans enumerated at the Census, 1,917,147 or 95·71 per cent., were South African nationals, 2·14 per cent. were naturalized South African subjects, and 0·57 per cent. were of British nationality. If the negligible proportion of British naturalized be also included, the total for the four classes is 98·44 per cent. Of every 1,000 persons enumerated 16 were thus neither Union nor British nationals. Only four nationalities contributed more than 0·1 per cent. to the total, namely, German (0·40), Lithuanian (0·24), Dutch (0·15), and Russian (0·10).

On the assumption that country of birth is a criterion of nationality, which is not altogether warranted, the nationals of the most important countries who had become South African nationals constitute the following proportions of those who could, in terms of the residential qualification alone, have become South African nationals.

Per Cent.	Per Cent.
Russian.	84·78
Latvian.	75·69
Dutch.	71·67
Lithuanian.	69·37
Polish.	64·28
German.	61·35
Italian.	51·07
Portuguese.	50·60
Greek.	44·77

The number of South African nationals exceeds the number of persons born in the Union by 161,816 and the number of naturalized South Africans was 42,960. The number of persons who

became Union nationals without being born such must, therefore, be at least 204,800, since all Union-born persons are not necessarily Union nationals. Of the 170,800 persons born within British territory outside the Union, 11,500 were British nationals at the time of the Census. On the assumption that all persons born within British territory are British nationals, which is also not entirely warranted, it follows that 159,300 persons of British nationality became South African subjects. Similarly, it may be shown, on the assumption that all persons born in non-British territory are neither of Union nor British nationality, that 45,100 "foreign" born persons changed their nationality by naturalization to South African. It would, therefore, appear that, on the assumption specified, 204,400 persons changed their nationality from British or "foreign" to South African. This figure is in very close agreement with that obtained above for the number who must have become South African nationals, namely, 204,800. This fact, however, only proves that the collective effect of the assumptions made is approximately correct.

The number of persons born in non-British foreign territory who were entitled to become British or Union nationals by residential qualification alone was 63,143 and of these 31,900, or 50·52 per cent., did actually change their nationality.

A total of 159,400 immigrants from extra-Union British territory were entitled to become South African subjects in terms of the residential qualification, as against the 159,300 obtained for the number who had actually changed.

19. Nationality of Union Population.—The following tables show the nationality of the population of the Union as enumerated at the Census of May, 1936:—

20. Nationality and period of residence.—The following table shows the number of foreign-born persons of various nationalities

according to the period of residence in the Union:—

NATIONALITY OF FOREIGN-BORN PERSONS ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE.

Nationality.	Residence in Union (Years).									Total.
	0.	1-2.	3-4.	5-9.	10-19.	20-29.	30-39.	40 +.	Uns.	
South African.	636	2,819	3,564	12,031	29,630	30,891	52,338	23,506	7,236	7,852
South African (N.).	52	151	684	4,765	6,757	9,438	13,374	6,572	1,117	4,711
British.	6,887	3,396	23	28	—	—	—	—	1,144	42,910
British (N.).	98	115	—	1	—	—	—	—	35	11,454
German.	1,922	1,840	570	1,276	766	349	456	451	222	7,852
Lithuanian.	183	344	399	2,372	892	263	174	28	86	4,711
Dutch.	1,133	309	139	426	355	152	229	103	97	2,443
Russian.	69	103	94	688	520	486	505	104	119	2,748
Polish.	132	253	24	854	248	65	43	23	47	1,921
Portuguese.	302	333	103	284	269	163	147	21	56	1,678
Italian.	190	234	85	205	129	117	182	55	42	1,239
Greek.	146	123	46	307	183	134	17	31	1,175	1,055
Latvian.	79	123	86	515	131	61	30	8	22	31,182
Other.	5,301	4,369	2,198	7,990	4,152	2,384	2,662	1,143	983	248,526
TOTAL.	12,974	10,850	6,469	24,864	40,545	42,714	68,374	31,221	10,515	248,526

Comparison of the number of South African nationals who were born outside the Union, namely, 162,701, with the excess of Union nationals over the number of persons born in the Union, namely 161,816, shows that 885 of the Union-born population were of foreign nationality.

The following table shows the extent to which the persons born in certain foreign countries changed their nationality to South African (naturalized) with the advance of the period of residence.

Period of Residence (Years).	Country of Birth.				
	Germany.	Holland.	Lithuania.	Russia.	Russia and Lithuania.
0-4.	3·00%	0·56%	20·31%	34·80%	24·67%
5-9.	27·75	26·30	39·46	50·65	42·39
10-19.	44·41	55·69	68·64		

Johannesburg than Cape Town; as regards those of Polish nationality the position is reversed. The combined nationalities of the four important eastern European countries, namely, Russia, Lithuania, Poland, and Latvia are very nearly the same in the two cities, namely 41·7 per cent. in Cape Town and 42·0 per cent. in Johannesburg.

Of the chief towns in the Union, East London had the highest proportion of German nationals, viz. 27·3 per cent. In Pretoria the corresponding proportion was 11·3 per cent., while this city had the highest proportion of Dutch nationals, viz. 11·0 per cent., or about one-ninth of its "foreign" population.

22. Nationality in urban and rural areas.—The proportion of naturalized and "foreign" subjects in urban areas was 89·1 per cent. or nine-tenths against one-tenth in rural areas. The percentages of the different nationalities in urban and rural areas were as follows:—

Nationality.	Urban.	Rural.	Nationality.	Urban.	Rural.
South African and British (naturalized)	%	%	Russian.....	92·03	7·07
Greek.....	89·19	1·51	Dutch.....	60·67	9·03
Polish.....	97·63	2·37	American (U.S.A.).....	88·70	11·30
Latvian.....	96·00	3·31	Italian.....	86·51	13·49
Lithuanian.....	95·52	4·48	German.....	81·83	18·17
	95·82	4·18	Norwegian.....	81·19	18·81
			Portuguese.....	80·39	19·61

Greek nationals rank first as regards the proportion in urban areas, probably on account of the fact that the pursuit in which they are almost exclusively engaged in the Union, that of catering in tea-rooms and cafes, is conducted almost without exception in urban areas. The nationals from Eastern European countries rank next in the following order: Poles, Latvians, Lithuanians, and Russians. These persons are chiefly engaged in trading, predominantly on a small scale. The proportion for rural areas of these four groups combined is 4·94 per cent. and these are mainly engaged in retail trading, chiefly in country roadside stores. The proportions in rural areas are largest for those nationalities who are engaged to an appreciable extent in agriculture, namely, Portuguese (19·61), German (18·17), and Italian (13·49), and in fishing, namely, Norwegian (18·81).

23. Nationality and Official Language.—The distribution of the 1,917,147 South African nationals according to their knowledge of the official languages of the Union was as follows:—

Knowledge of	Number.	%
English and Afrikaans.....	1,109,230	59·99
English only.....	334,060	18·07
Afrikaans only.....	404,345	21·87
Neither.....	1,376	0·07
Unspecified.....	68,076	—
TOTAL.....	1,917,147	100·00

The figures for the chief other nationalities in respect of their knowledge of the official languages are given below:—

Nationality.	English and Afrikaans.	English only.	Afrikaans only.	Neither.	Total.
South African (naturalized)	61·53	35·53	1·58	1·36	100·00
Dutch.....	61·80	9·01	16·48	8·21	100·00
Russian.....	44·78	47·26	1·37	6·59	100·00
Lithuanian.....	42·19	50·38	0·87	6·56	100·00
Latvian.....	39·40	52·12	0·75	7·73	100·00
German.....	30·56	56·97	2·30	10·17	100·00
Polish.....	29·80	53·47	0·47	7·82	100·00
Greek.....	27·65	64·20	0·93	7·22	100·00
Portuguese.....	18·14	54·48	0·91	26·47	100·00
American (U.S.A.).....	17·91	82·01	—	0·08	100·00
Italian.....	14·89	71·00	0·16	13·95	100·00
British.....	6·43	93·15	0·41	0·01	100·00

Naturalized South Africans, that is, almost exclusively persons from foreign non-British territory, have a knowledge of both official languages to the extent of 61·5 per cent. and of English only to the extent of 35·5 per cent. The former proportion is considerably higher than the corresponding proportions for persons of different nationalities who had not yet been naturalized. Since the applicant, to become naturalized "must be able to read and write either of the official languages of the Union to the satisfaction of the Minister" and not both, it would appear that the greater length of residence in the case of naturalized persons is responsible for this situation.

Persons of Dutch nationality rank first both as regards their knowledge of both English and Afrikaans (66·3) and Afrikaans only (16·5). Next in order of their knowledge of both languages come the nationals of Eastern European countries, namely, Russians (44·8), Lithuanians (42·2), and Latvians (39·4). Germans follow with 30·6 per cent. while Portuguese and Italians appear towards the end of the list with between 15 and 20 per cent. The proportions with a knowledge of their own native language only are greatest in the case of British (93·15), American, U.S.A. (82·01), Portuguese (26·47), and Italian (13·49).

It has already been observed that the number of South African nationals who were born outside the Union was about 162,000. These persons must almost exclusively have been born in British territory and it is reasonable to assume that their home language was English. On the assumption that the distribution of these persons as regards their knowledge of the official languages was approximately the same as that of British nationals, the following figures are obtained:—

Knowledge of	Number.
English and Afrikaans.....	10,400
English only.....	150,900
Afrikaans only.....	600
Neither.....	100
TOTAL.....	162,000

With the aid of these figures, the following position is arrived at:—

Knowledge of	Total Population.	South African Nationals.	Union-born South African Nationals.
English and Afrikaans.....	%	%	%
English only.....	59·29	59·99	60·14
Afrikaans only.....	19·49	18·07	10·86
Neither.....	20·92	21·87	23·93
TOTAL.....	100·00	100·00	100·00

It will be noticed that if the South African nationals who were formerly British subjects, and whose knowledge of the official languages is mainly restricted to English only, be ignored, then the proportion of Union-born South African nationals with a knowledge of both official languages rises from 60·0 per cent. to 65·1 per cent. and those with a knowledge of English only falls from 18·1 per cent. to 10·9 per cent. The figures in the last column above give a much better impression of the knowledge of the official languages by persons who have had an opportunity to study both since their early childhood.

24. Changes in Nationality, 1926-1936.—The following table shows the number of persons of different nationalities at the date of the Census in 1926 and in 1936 respectively and the percentage change over this period:—

Nationality.	Number.		Percentage Change 1926 to 1936.
	1926.	1936.	
South African and British.....	1,620,182	1,928,655	11·90
South African and British (N.).	35,633	43,210	12·13
Lithuanian.....	964	4,766	394·40
Latvian.....	221	1,063	381·00
Polish.....	405	1,933	378·77
German.....	3,247	8,077	149·20
Dutch.....	1,826	3,013	65·01
Portuguese.....	1,432	1,790	25·00
Greek.....	1,024	1,226	19·73
Italian.....	1,118	1,282	14·67
Russian.....	4,441	2,787	(-37·24)

language. For this purpose the native language of Russians, Lithuanians, Latvians, and Poles is assumed to be Yiddish. This may appear arbitrary, but the immigration records show that few immigrants from these countries have not been Jewish.

Nationality.	Home Language.			Total.
	English or Afrikaans.	"Native".	Other.	
South African.....	%	%	%	%
British.....	99·00	—	1·00	100·00
South African and British (N.).	99·13	0·87	0·00	100·00
Russian.....	72·07	27·93	0·00	100·00
Latvian.....	48·11	48·55	3·34	100·00
German.....	42·33	51·65	6·02	100·00
Dutch.....	40·54	58·49	0·97	100·00
Lithuanian.....	38·57	59·77	1·36	100·00
Polish.....	34·62	63·39	1·49	100·00
Greek.....	34·46	61·25	4·29	100·00
Italian.....	32·33	66·64	0·98	100·00
Portuguese.....	30·58	65·44	3·98	100·00
	30·17	68·82	1·01	100·00

The percentage increase in the number of natural-born British and South African nationals (11·90) was about equal to the proportional increase in the number of "foreign" subjects who had become naturalized South African subjects (12·13). There was a nearly four-fold increase in the case of Lithuanians, Latvians, and Poles, but Russian subjects decreased by rather more than one-third. If subjects of the four Eastern European countries on the list be taken together, the percentage increase was 74·9, or three-quarters.

German subjects increased by one and a half times, Dutch by two-thirds and those of the three important Southern European countries combined, namely, Portugal, Italy, and Greece, by one-fifth; those from the three Scandinavian countries combined, namely, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, decreased from 1,472 to 1,357 or by 7·8 per cent.

25. Nationality and home language.—Out of the 2,003,857 persons enumerated at the Census 1,954,252, or 97·52 per cent., spoke either or both of the official languages at home. The distribution of the remaining 49,605 was as follows:—

Home Language.	No.	%	Home Language.	No.	%	Total.
			South African.	South African and British (N.).	"Native" Foreign.	Other Foreign.
German.....	17,808	35·90	French.....	1,445	2·91	
Yiddish.....	17,687	35·66	Other.....	3,418	6·88	
Dutch.....	3,907	7·88				
Greek.....	1,918	3·87				
Portuguese.....</td						

PART II: BIRTHPLACE AND NATIONALITY OF ASIATICS.

26. Birthplaces: General Survey.—The number of Asiatics enumerated in the Union at the Census of May, 1936, was 219,691. The distribution according to continent and territory, whether British or not, is shown in the following table:—

BIRTHPLACE OF ASIATICS.

Birthplace.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.	Union.
Africa.					
Union:					
Cape.....	5,323	191	380	4	5,888
Natal.....	479	158,348	973	9	159,909
Transvaal.....	123	408	12,975	—	13,504
Orange Free State.....	10	39	27	10	86
Unspecified.....	142	932	194	—	1,268
TOTAL: Union.....	6,077	159,918	14,547	23	180,565
British (other).....	186	197	80	—	463
Non-British.....	18	24	43	—	85
TOTAL: AFRICA.....	6,281	160,139	14,670	23	181,113
Europe.					
British.....	1	2	1	—	4
Non-British.....	3	8	7	—	18
TOTAL: EUROPE.....	4	10	8	—	22
Asia.					
British.....	3,525	23,110	9,773	4	36,412
Non-British.....	677	169	1,021	2	1,869
TOTAL: ASIA.....	4,202	23,279	10,794	6	38,281
America.					
British.....	4	19	—	—	23
Non-British.....	3	5	1	—	9
TOTAL: AMERICA.....	7	24	1	—	32
Australasia.					
British.....	2	5	—	—	7
TOTAL: AUSTRALASIA.....	2	5	—	—	7
At Sea.					
Unspecified.....	5	105	4	—	114
TOTAL: 1936.....	7	99	16	—	122
TOTAL: 1921.....	10,508	183,661	25,493	29	219,691
British.....	7,696	141,649	15,991	395	165,731
Non-British.....	9,795	183,251	24,401	27	217,474
	701	206	1,072	2	1,981

Of these 219,691 a total of 180,565, or 82.19 per cent., were born in the Union and 38,281, that is, 16.57 per cent. of almost the entire balance, in Asia. Natal accounted for 89.13 per cent. of all those born in the Union, the Transvaal for 7.53 per cent., and the Cape for 3.29 per cent. Of the Union-born Asiatics who were enumerated in the Cape 8.07 per cent. were born in Natal, and of those enumerated in the Transvaal 6.78 per cent. were born in Natal.

Persons born in India totalled 36,254, or 94.70 per cent. of all those born in Asia. The number from China was 1,648 and from Japan 146. About one-half of those born in India came from the three important states of Bombay, Madras, and Bengal. The figures are as follows:—

State.	Number.	Percentage.
Bombay.....	8,034	22.16
Madras.....	7,648	21.10
Bengal.....	2,657	7.33
Other.....	17,915	49.41
TOTAL.....	36,254	100.00

27. Asiatics in Chief Cities.—The following figures show the numbers of Asiatics enumerated in the chief cities of the Union and the proportions of these who were born in the Union and in India, respectively.

Town.	Number.	Proportion (Per Cent.).
	Union.	India.
Cape Town.....	3,740	45.96
Port Elizabeth.....	2,459	66.41
East London.....	593	66.52
Johannesburg.....	97	68.17
Pretoria.....	9,038	87.40
Durban.....	88,226	87.85
Pretoria.....	2,982	63.25
Johannesburg.....	10,109	52.58
Witwatersrand.....	14,183	56.26
	37.34	37.34

In the two urban areas where Asiatics constitute the largest proportions of the total population, namely, Durban and Pietermaritzburg, the percentages of those born in the Union are highest namely seven-eighths. The age-distribution of the Asiatic population of these two cities is probably far more stable than those of the other cities, and young persons born in this country constitute a larger proportion of the total population than elsewhere. This would appear to be the explanation of the high proportions of Union-born Asiatics in these areas. In Cape Town the percentage born in India is highest (47.8) and this is followed by Johannesburg with 39.85 per cent. In Port Elizabeth persons born in China formed 13.34 per cent. of the Asiatic population; in Johannesburg the proportion was 6.66. The proportions of Chinese in the other large towns were negligible.

28. Asiatic Population: 1936 and 1921.—Comparison of the figures for 1936 with those for 1921 yields the following results:—

Birthplace.	Number.		Percentage Change.
	1921.	1936.	
Union.....	103,879	180,565	73.82
Cape.....	3,215	5,898	83.45
Natal.....	94,587	159,809	68.95
Transvaal.....	5,651	13,504	138.97
Asia, British.....	57,750	36,412	(-36.95)
Asia, other.....	2,666	1,869	(-29.59)

The total Asiatic population increased from 165,731 to 219,691, a total increase of 32.56 per cent., or if a constant annual rate of increase be assumed over the 15 years, of 1.9 per cent. annum. The very large decrease in the number of persons born in British Asia, almost exclusively in India, is due to the natural decrease, by death, of increasing proportions of the immigrants who entered the Union before 1910 and the fact that immigration has been on a comparatively small scale since.

29. Ages of Asiatics born in India and the Union.—The age distribution of the Asiatic population born in the Union and in India, respectively, are given in the following table:—

AGE AND BIRTHPLACE OF ASIATICS.

Age (Years).	Birthplace—Union.		Birthplace—India.	
	No.	%	No.	%
0-4.....	36,055	20.00	215	0.59
5-9.....	24,097	18.91	696	1.92
10-14.....	27,419	15.21	1,148	3.17
15-19.....	22,378	12.41	1,487	4.11
20-29.....	31,616	17.53	3,073	10.98
30-39.....	16,907	9.38	4,483	12.39
40-49.....	7,117	4.23	7,720	21.33
50-59.....	3,003	1.66	8,819	24.37
60-69.....	912	0.51	5,586	15.44
70+.....	195	0.11	2,064	5.70
Unspecified.....	266	—	63	—
TOTAL.....	180,565	100.00	36,254	100.00
Under 21 years.....	124,823	69.13	3,960	8.91
21 years and over.....	55,742	30.87	32,294	91.09

The great difference in age distribution is shown by the fact that of the Union-born population 69.1 per cent. were under 21 years of age as against only 8.9 per cent. in the case of Asiatics born in India. The majority of the Indians who entered the Union before 1911 would, in 1936, have been about 50 years of age and over. The proportions of this age section are 45.5 per cent. for persons born in India but only 2.3 per cent. for those born in the Union.

30. Period of Residence of Foreign-born Asiatics in the Union.—The following table shows the period of residence in this country

of all Asiatics born in India and in all places outside the Union, respectively:—

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND BIRTHPLACE OF ASIATICS.

Residence (Years).	Birthplace—India.		All Foreign Birthplaces.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
0-4.....	7.24	14.23	8.24	14.94
5-9.....	6.54	13.13	6.73	13.47
10-14.....	6.08	5.80	6.49	4.41
15-19.....	6.22	6.32	6.20	6.39
20-29.....	20.71	18.61	19.99	18.06
30-39.....	31.29	22.34	30.88	21.67
40-49.....	17.21	14.41	16.92	14.00
50-59.....	3.66	3.77	3.54	3.76
60-69.....	0.86	1.11	0.83	1.04
70+.....	0.19	0.28	0.18	0.26
TOTAL.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mean Period (years).....	30.83	26.44	30.99	25.74

The significant feature of these figures is that of the Union-born males 24.4 per cent. were married as against 74.5 per cent., or three times as large a number, relatively, in the case of males born in India. If the widowed population be taken into account the disproportion becomes even larger. This situation is a necessary result of the disparity in the age distribution of the respective populations to which attention was directed above.

33. Nationality of Asiatics.—The total number of Asiatics enumerated at the census was 219,691 and of these 179,293, or 81.61 per cent., were South African subjects. This latter figure compares with 180,565 Asiatics born in the Union. In addition, there were 36,785, or 16.74 per cent., Indian (British) subjects, 1,701 Chinese subjects, and 147 Japanese subjects. In Durban, in particular, 87.81 per cent. of the Asiatic population were South African subjects as against 87.85 per cent. born in the Union and 11.93 per cent. were Indian (British) subjects as against 11.65 per cent. born in British India.

34. Asiatics: Nationality and Official Languages Spoken.—The following table shows the proportional distribution of the

PART III: BIRTHPLACE AND NATIONALITY OF COLOURED PERSONS.

36. Birthplaces: General Survey.—The total number of Coloured persons enumerated in the Union of South Africa at the Census of May, 1936, was 769,661 as against 545,548 in 1921. There has thus been a total increase of 41·1 per cent. over the whole period of 15 years, or, if a uniform constant rate per annum be assumed of about 2·3 per cent. per year.

Relatively few Coloured persons were born outside the Union as the following figures show:—

Birthplace.	Number.	Birthplace.	Number.
Africa.		Europe.	55
Union.	765,309	Asia.	90
British South Africa.	1,931	America.	183
British Africa (other).	1,632	Australasia.	8
Non-British.	348	At Sea.	53
TOTAL: AFRICA.....	769,220	Unspecified.	52
		GRAND TOTAL.....	769,661

The proportion born outside the Union, apart from those born at sea or in unknown territory, was only 0·55 per cent., or 55 per 10,000. The particulars regarding those born in the Union and enumerated in the respective provinces are as follows:—

COLOURED PERSONS BORN IN THE UNION.

Birth-place.	Province of Enumeration.					
	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.		
No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Cape..	673,248	99·33	3,225	18·15	15,926	81·89
Natal..	654	0·10	13,772	77·52	694	1·39
Transvaal..	1,842	0·27	527	2·97	30,693	61·46
O.F.S..	2,030	0·30	242	1·36	2,628	5·26
Uns..	1,625	—	163	—	254	—
TOTAL	679,399	100·00	17,929	100·00	50,195	100·00

Rather more than 18 per cent. of the Coloured population of both Natal and the Orange Free State were born in the Cape and between 77 and 80 per cent. in the respective provinces themselves. Of the Coloured population enumerated in the Transvaal, 31·9 per cent. were born in the Cape and 61·5 per cent. or about twice as many in the Transvaal itself.

37. Coloured Persons born outside the Union.—The number of persons born outside the Union was 4,247, of whom 3,747 or about seven-eighths were born in British territory. The following table shows the number of persons born in countries for which more than 50 individuals were recorded:—

Country.	Number of Persons.	Country.	Number of Persons.
South West Africa.	1,287	Portuguese East Africa.	144
St. Helena.	896	Swaziland.	102
Mauritius.	299	Tanganyika.	93
Rhodesia (N. and S.).	250	Nyasaland.	92
Basutoland.	247	Kenya.	75

Of the 1,287 persons born in South West Africa, 1,186 or 92·2 per cent. were enumerated in the Cape; 756 were in urban areas and 531 in rural areas. A total of 688, or about three-quarters of the persons born in St. Helena, were in the Cape and 145 in Natal; 830, or 92·6 per cent., were in urban areas. Of the 299 born in Mauritius, 224 were enumerated in Natal, almost exclusively in urban areas. The largest number of those born in Basutoland were enumerated in the Orange Free State (40·8 per cent.), while the Cape ranked second with 34·0 per cent.; three-fifths of these persons were in urban areas.

38. Foreign-born Coloured Persons in Chief Urban Areas.—The following numbers of Coloured persons born in St. Helena and Mauritius were recorded in the chief urban areas: St. Helena: Cape Town 502, Durban 89, Port Elizabeth 77, Pietermaritzburg

47, Johannesburg 44. Mauritius: Durban 129, Cape Town 29, Johannesburg 14. The vast majority of the persons born in South West Africa were distributed throughout the small urban areas and the rural areas of the Cape Province; only 95 were enumerated in Cape Town.

39. Ages of Coloured Persons born in St. Helena and Mauritius.—The age distribution of persons born in St. Helena and Mauritius was as follows:—

AGES OF PERSONS BORN IN MAURITIUS AND ST. HELENA.

Age (Years).	Mauritius.		St. Helena.	
	No.	%	No.	%
0-9.	—	—	23	3·13
10-19.	17	5·70	81	0·04
20-29.	32	10·74	116	12·95
30-39.	66	22·15	202	22·54
40-49.	86	28·86	175	19·53
50-59.	62	20·90	172	19·20
60-69.	23	7·72	100	11·16
70-79.	12	4·03	19	2·12
80+.	1	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	299	100·00	896	100·00
Mean Age.....		54·54 years.		51·14 years.

The average age of persons from Mauritius is rather more than 3 years higher than that for persons from St. Helena and the dispersion of age is smaller, that is, the ages of immigrants from the former country were restricted between narrower limits than those of people from St. Helena.

40. Residence in the Union of Persons born in St. Helena and Mauritius.—The distribution of persons born in St. Helena and Mauritius according to period of residence in the Union was as follows:—

RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF PERSONS BORN IN MAURITIUS AND ST. HELENA.

Residence (Years).	Mauritius.		St. Helena.	
	No.	%	No.	%
0-9.	8	2·30	92	11·99
10-19.	15	5·75	137	17·86
20-29.	73	27·97	130	16·95
30-39.	71	27·20	132	17·21
40-49.	52	19·92	155	20·21
50-59.	39	14·94	68	8·87
60-69.	5	1·92	49	6·39
70+.	38	—	129	0·52
TOTAL.....	299	100·00	896	100·00
Mean Residence.....		34·51 years.		31·84 years.

This table, taken in conjunction with the previous one, shows that the majority of the immigrants from Mauritius arrived in the Union about the year 1902 and that they were approximately 20 years of age on the average; and that those from St. Helena arrived about the year 1905 and were of about the same average age.

41. Nationality of Foreign-born Coloured Persons.—The number of South African subjects amongst foreign-born persons was 2,349 of whom 2,047 were born in South Africa.

The number of British subjects was 1,518, the greater proportion of whom were from St. Helena, Mauritius, the Rhodesias, and Basutoland. The other most important nationalities represented were: Portuguese 105; American (U.S.A.) 58; and French 39. The number of naturalized South African subjects was 24.

E. P. PEARCE,
Acting Director.

VERSLAG
OOR DIE
SESDE SENSUS VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE VAN
SUID-AFRIKA, 5 MEI 1936.

BOEKDEEL V. GEBOORTEPLEKKIE, VERBLYFDUUR EN NASIONALITEIT VAN DIE
BLANKE, ASIATE- EN KLEURLINGBEVOLKING.

AFDELING I: BLANKES.

GEBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES.

GEOBORTEPLEKKIE.	UNIE.	PROVINSIES.				GEBIEDE.	Verandering: 1936/1926.
		Kaapland.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.		
AFRIKA.							
Unie—							
Kaapland.	852,360	42·93	84·98	12·76	16·52	41·39	45·82
Natal.	118,522	5·97	0·69	49·30	1·21	6·79	14·96
Transvaal.	535,222	26·95	2·67	10·30	59·79	4·49	27·40
Oranje-Vrystaat.	230,366	11·70	2·04	4·91	7·65	73·45	20·06
TOTAAL: UNIE.	1,775,331*	87·64	90·35	77·27	85·42	9·14	16·74
Br. Suid-Afrika (ander).	9,919	0·49	0·44	0·65	95·73	83·15	15·99
Br. Afrika (ander).	2,526	0·13	0·09	0·61	0·20	0·60	0·30
Nie-Afrika.	2,264	0·11	0·06	0·12	0·19	0·01	0·14
TOTAAL: AFRIKA.	1,770,040	88·37	90·97	78·65	86·24	96·06	96·49
EUROPA.							
Br. gebiede.	147,610	7·37	5·80	16·83	7·91	2·05	10·13
Nie-Br. gebiede.	69,356	3·46	2·64	4·86	1·65	4·74	2·18
TOTAAL: EUROPA.	216,966	10·83	8·53	19·57	12·77	3·70	14·87
ASIE.							
Br. gebiede.	2,012	0·10	0·08	0·25	0·11	0·02	0·05
Nie-Br. gebiede.	1,331	0·09	0·05	0·13	0·09	0·13	0·02
TOTAAL: ASIE.	3,343	0·19	0·13	0·32	0·24	0·11	0·07

met 47·75 persent. Die persentasie uit Palestina was in Transvaal die laagste (24·15 persent) en was net effens minder as die persentasie vir Sirië (26·16 persent).

10. Persone in Amerika gebore.—Die toestand wat betref persone wat in Amerika gebore is, is as volg:

PERSONE IN AMERIKA GEBORE.

Geboorteplek.	Unie.	Opgeneem in—			
		Kaap-provincie.	Natal.	Trans-vaal.	Oranje-Vry-staat.
Britse gebiede—					
Kanada.....	Getal. 893 244	% 22·67 6·19	% 22·67 6·19	% 19·95 8·41	% 25·78 8·69
Ander gebiede.....					5·05
TOTAAL: BRITSE GE-BIEDE.....	1,137	28·86	28·86	28·36	34·47
Nie-Britse gebiede—					
Verenigde State van Amerika.....	1,757	44·59	44·59	45·62	39·03
Ander gebiede.....	1,046	26·55	26·55	26·02	26·50
TOTAAL: NIE-BRITSE GE-BIEDE.....	2,803	71·14	71·14	71·64	65·53
GROOTTOTAAL.....	3,940	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

Die totale getal persone wat in Amerika gebore en in die Unie opgeneem is, was 3,940 waarvan daar 1,153 in die Kaapprovincie, 702 in Natal, 1,986 in Transvaal en 99 in die Oranje-Vrystaat was. Die persentasie wat van Brits-Amerika gekom het, was 28·86 persent in die hele Unie, en dit was ook ongeveer die persentasie vir elke afsonderlike provinsie, behalwe Transvaal waar dit 34·47 persent was. Byna vier-vyfdes van die persone uit Brits-Amerika het van Kanada af gekom.

Die persentasie uit nie-Brits-Amerika was 71·14 en dié uit die Verenigde State van Amerika alleen 44·59 persent.

11. Persone in Australasië en Polinesië gebore.—Die getal persone wat in Australasië en Polinesië gebore en in die Unie opgeneem is, het altesame 7,564 beloop waarvan 1,584 in Kaapstad, 1,974 in Natal, 3,870 in Transvaal en 136 in die Oranje-Vrystaat was. Die indeling volgens provinsie is as volg:

PERSONE IN AUSTRALASIË EN POLINESIË GEBORE.

Geboorteplek.	Unie.	Opgeneem in—			
		Kaap-land.	Natal.	Trans-vaal.	Oranje-Vry-staat.
Britse gebiede—					
Australië.....	Getal. 6,365	% 84·15	% 81·95	% 83·89	% 85·19
Nu-Seeland.....	1,165	15·40	17·61	15·40	14·47
Ander gebiede.....	26	0·34	0·25	0·51	0·31
TOTAAL: BRITSE GE-BIEDE.....	7,556	99·89	99·81	99·80	99·97
Nie-Britse gebiede.....	8	0·11	0·19	0·20	0·03
GROOTTOTAAL.....	7,564	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

Almal behalwe 8 of 0·11 persent van die persone uit Australasië en Polinesië is uit Brits-Australasië afkomstig. Die persentasies uit Australië en Nu-Seeland het op onderskeidelik 84·15 en 15·40 persent te staan gekom, d.w.s. vir elke 11 wat in Australië gebore is, was daar 2 wie se geboorteplek in Nu-Seeland is. Die verhouding Australiërs tot Nu-Seelanders was in Transvaal (5·9) die hoogste en in Kaapstad (4·7) die laagste.

12. Buitelands gebore Persone in Vernaamste Stedelike Gebiede.—In die vernaamste stedelike gebiede van die Unie is die volgende getalle persone opgeneem:

Ge-boorte-plek.	Kaapstad.	Durban.		Johannesburg.	Witwatersrand.
		Getal.	%		
Unie.....	134,838	77·83	67,454	71·07	190,388
Buite-land.....	38,574	22·17	27,579	28·93	67,278
TOTAAL.....	173,412	100·00	95,033	100·00	257,671
				26·06	90,316
				22·41	402,223
				22·22	100·00

Hoewel die bevolking van Durban 'n groter persentasie buitelands gebore persone (28·9 persent) as of Kaapstad (22·2 persent) of Johannesburg (26·1 persent) bevat, is dit nie so kosmopolities as dié van laasgenoemde twee stede nie. Dit blyk uit die gevengens in onderstaande tabel.

BEVOLKING VAN VERAAMSTE STEDE VOLGENS GEBORTEPLEK.

Geboorteplek.	Unie.	Opgeneem in—			
		Kaap-provincie.	Natal.	Trans-vaal.	Oranje-Vry-staat.
Britse gebiede—					
Kanada.....	Getal. 893 244	% 22·67 6·19	% 22·67 6·19	% 19·95 8·41	% 25·78 8·69
Ander gebiede.....					5·05
TOTAAL: BRITSE GE-BIEDE.....	1,137	28·86	28·86	28·36	34·47
Nie-Britse gebiede—					
Verenigde State van Amerika.....	1,757	44·59	44·59	45·62	39·03
Ander gebiede.....	1,046	26·55	26·55	26·02	26·50
TOTAAL: NIE-BRITSE GE-BIEDE.....	2,803	71·14	71·14	71·64	65·53
GROOTTOTAAL.....	3,940	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

Omtrent driekwart van die blanke bevolking van elk van die drie vernaamste stede is binne die Unie gebore en van 20 tot 25 persent in Europa. Terwyl die persentasie wat in Brits-Europa gebore is, in die geval van Johannesburg en Kaapstad onderskeidelik op slegs 13·6 en 13·5 persent te staan kom, was dit in die geval van Durban nie minder as 22·2 persent nie.

Die is verder van belang om daarop te let dat sowat 'n tiende van die blanke bevolking van Johannesburg in nie-Brits-Europa gebore is. Die indeling volgens die vernaamste nie-Brits-Europese lande is as volg:

PERSONE UIT NIE-BRITS-EUROPESE LANDE IN VERAAMSTE STEDE VAN DIE UNIE.

Land.	Kaapstad.	Unie.		Johannesburg.	Witwatersrand.
		Kaap-land.	Natal.		
Rusland.....		% 21·51	% 13·20	% 26·51	% 26·35
Duitsland.....		% 17·12	% 19·27	% 14·64	% 14·12
Litoue.....		% 22·35	% 8·97	% 22·68	% 23·15
Holland.....		% 6·94	% 8·05	% 6·53	% 6·82
Pole.....		% 9·35	% 5·53	% 7·94	% 7·26
Letland.....		% 5·57	% 3·85	% 5·22	% 5·23
Ander.....		% 16·66	% 41·09*	% 16·16	% 17·07
TOTAAL.....		100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

* Met inbegrip van 12·63 persent uit Noorweë.

Uit die syfers blyk dat die persentasie persone uit die Oos-Europese lande, in verhouding tot dié uit alle nie-Brits-Europese lande, in die geval van Kaapstad en Johannesburg omtrent 60 persent en in die geval van Durban slegs die helfte bedra. Bowendien blyk dit dat die „vreemde“ bevolking van Durban uit heelwat meer Duitsers, Hollanders en Noorweërs bestaan wat as die ander twee stede die geval is.

In die geval van Kaapstad, Durban en Johannesburg het onderskeidelik 52·4, 57·9 en slegs 24·9 persent van die immigrante uit Asië uit Indië gekom. In laasgenoemde stad het die immigrante uit Afrika 32·0 persent en dié uit Sirië 23·8 persent van die totale aantal uit Asië uitgemaak.

In al drie die stede was daar vir elke vyf immigrante uit Australië net een uit Nu-Seeland.

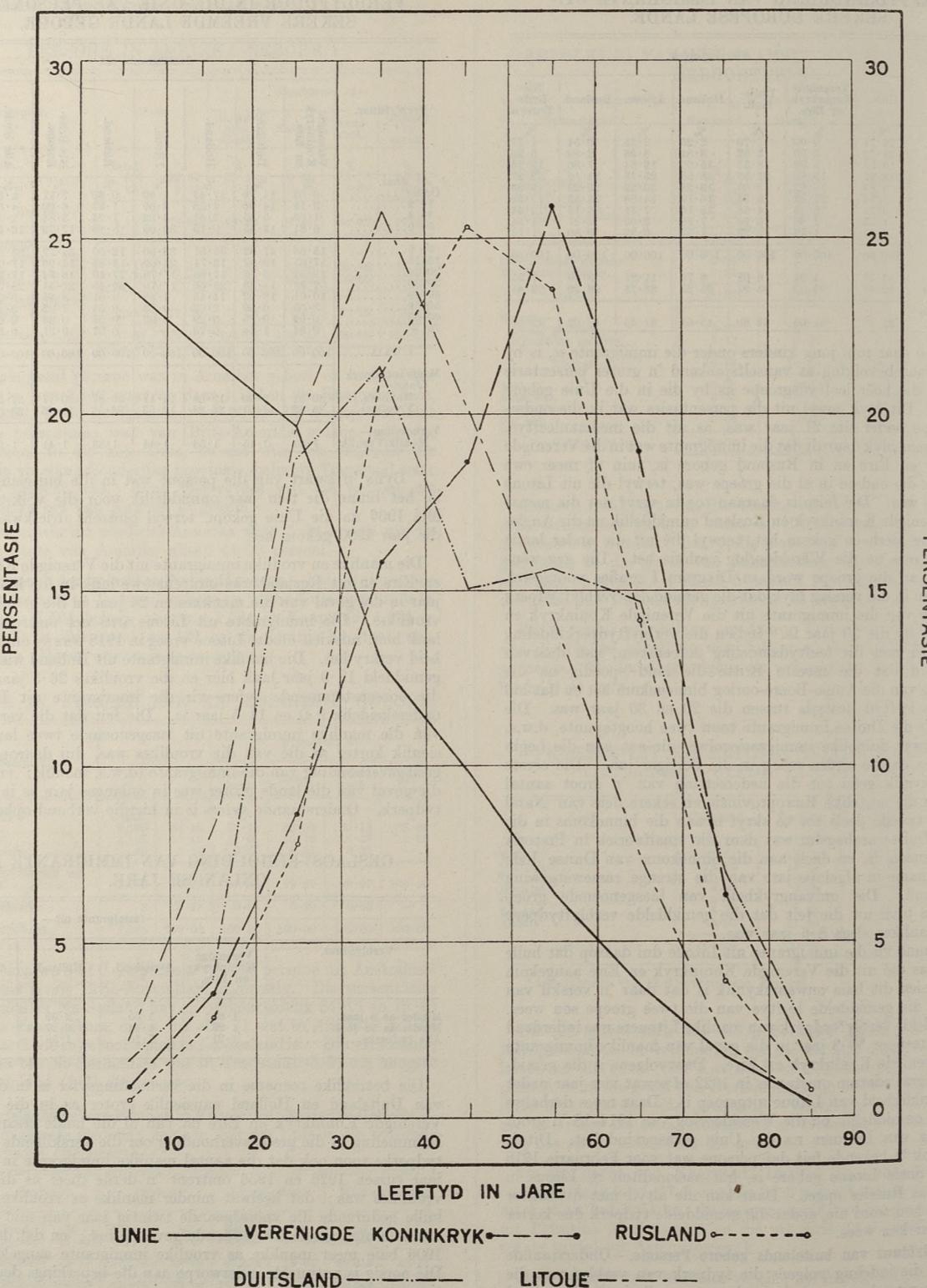
13. Leeftyd van buitelands gebore Persone.—Onderstaande tabel toon die leeftydsindeling van die persone wat in sekere Europees lande gebore is. Met die oog op 'n vergelyking is die indeling van die in die Unie gebore persone ook in die tabel opgeneem.

LEEFTYDSINDELING VAN IMMIGRANTE UIT SEKERE EUROPESE LANDE.

Leeftyd.	Geboorteplek.						
	Unie.	Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire.	Duitsland.	Holland.	Litoue.	Rusland.	Nie-Brits-Europa.
Jaar.	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
0-9.....	23·71	0·93	1·70	2·25	2·25	0·54	1·77
10-19.....	21·72	3·50	3·84	3·88	2·89	5·23	5·23
20-29.....	15·77	2·00	2·58	2·78	2·16	22·27	22·27
30-39.....	12·92	1·82	2·00	2·58	2·03	19·89	19·89
40-49.....	9·83	1·62	1·55	1·98	1·43	12·44	12·44
50-59.....	6·34	0·52	1·54	1·19	1·04	12·44	12·44
60-69.....	3·74	0·38	1·45	1·15	1·12	12·44	12·44
70-79.....							

DIAGRAM I

LEEFTYDSINDELING VAN PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN IN SEKERE LANDE BUISTE
DIE UNIE GEBORE, SOOS TEN TYE VAN DIE SENSUS, 1936



Kragtens die *Immigrasie-Kwota Wet*, No. 8 van 1930, wat op 1 Mei 1930 in werking getree het, is hoogstens 50 persone per jaar toegelaat om die Unie met die oog op permanente verblyf binnekomb geset te kom uit alle lande of hul besittings wat nie in onderstaande lys voorkom nie:

Gebiede binne die Britse Gemenebes van Nasies:
 België. Oostenryk.
 Denemarke. Portugal.
 Duitsland. Spanje.
 Frankryk. Swede.
 Holland. Switserland.
 Italië. Verenigde State van Amerika.
 Noorweë.

Die uitwerking van die Wet blyk uit onderstaande vergelyking tussen die immigrasie uit die Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire, Holland en Duitsland enersyds, en dié uit Litouë, Rusland en Pole ander syds:

Jaar van binnekoms.	Immigrante uit—				
	Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire.	Duitsland.	Holland.	Litouë.	Rusland.
1928-29.....	1,982	290	163	909	288
1929-30.....	1,955	403	100	1,067	348
1930-31.....	1,623	397	78	325	103
1931-32.....	1,300	346	74	335	116
					199

Hoewel die afnames wat in al die gevalle waar te neem is, deels aan die depressie van 1929-32 toegeskryf kan word, ly dit min twyfel dat die afname in die aantal immigrante uit die nie-ingelyste lande hoofsaaklik aan die werking van die *Immigrasie-Kwota Wet* te danke is.

Uit onderstaande syfers vir die drie jaar wat die volkstelling onmiddellik voorafgaan, blyk dat handelskommelings onder andere ook die tempo van die immigrasie na die Unie bepaal:

Jaar van binnekoms.	Immigrante uit—		
	Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire.	Duitsland.	Holland.
1933-34.....	1,643	1,087	88
1934-35.....	2,884	745	213
1935-36.....	5,773	1,924	1,079

Tydens die kalenderjare 1934 en 1935 het sowat 40 persent van die Jode wat die Unie met die oog op permanente verblyf binnekomb het, uit Duitsland gekom, hoewel party van hulle nie juis daar gebore was nie. In 1936 was die syfer 76 persent. Dit blyk derhalwe dat daar van die 1,924 persone wat in Duitsland gebore is en die Unie gedurende 1935-36 binnekomb het, 'n baie groter persentasie as gewoonlik uit Jode bestaan het.

15. Leeftyd en Verblyfduur.—Onderstaande tabel toon die gemiddelde verblyfduur, ten tye van die volkstelling, van alle immigrante volgens leeftydsgroep ingedeel:

Leeftydsgroep.	Gemiddelde verblyfduur.		Benaderde gemiddelde leeftyd by aankoms.	
	Manlike.	Vroulike.	Manlike.	Vroulike.
0-9.....				
10-19.....	1·71	2·10	3·29	2·90
20-29.....	7·02	7·62	7·98	7·88
30-39.....	6·65	10·51	18·35	14·19
40-49.....	13·38	16·51	21·06	19·19
50-59.....	23·59	22·69	21·11	22·91
60-69.....	33·25	30·28	21·76	24·72
70-79.....	37·87	34·08	27·13	30·92
80+.....	43·92	39·69	31·08	35·31
	53·68	46·98	31·82	38·02

Daar is 'n merkwaardige ooreenstemming tussen die drie leeftydsgroepe tussen 30 en 60 jaar. Die gemiddelde verblyfduur verskil met omstreng tien jaar en die gemiddelde leeftyd by aankoms was in elke geval 21 jaar. Die persone in die leeftydsgroop 50-59 jaar wat dus ongeveer 55 jaar oud was, het omstreng 33 jaar lank hier gewoon en het derhalwe omstreeks in 1903 hier aangekom. Hul gemiddelde leeftyd tot hulle hierheen gekom het, was 21·8 jaar. Hoewel dié syfers op immigrante uit alle lande betrekking het, staaf dit die opmerkings wat hierbo gemaak is, in verband met die aankoms van Britse onderdane net na die Anglo-Boereoorlog.

Daar dien verder ook op gelet te word dat die persone wat ten tye van die volkstelling oor die 60 jaar oud was, in die reël geruime tyd voor die Anglo-Boereoorlog aangekom het en by hul aankoms heelwat ouer was as dié wat daarna hierheen verhuis het.

Diagram 2 is 'n grafiese voorstelling van die betrekking tussen die gemiddelde verblyfduur en die leeftyd.

16. Huistaal en Verblyfduur.—By die volkstelling is 248,526 buiteland gebore persone in die Unie opgeneem waarvan 147,610 in Britse-Europa, 23,150 in ander Britse gebiede in die wêreld en 1,757 in die Verenigde State van Amerika gebore is.

Daar kan redelikerwys aangeneem word dat Engels ten tye van hul aankoms die huistaal was van so te sê al die 172,517 persone wat in Britse gebiede buite die Unie en in die Verenigde State van Amerika gebore is. Altesame 205,639 buiteland gebore persone het gemeld dat hulle Engels in hul huise gebruik. Dit blyk derhalwe dat daar van die 76,009 persone wat buite Britse gebied of buite die Verenigde State van Amerika gebore is, 33,122 of 43·48 persent was wat tydens hul verblyf in die Unie Engels as huistaal aangeneem het.

Onderstaande tabel toon die indeling van die in die buiteland gebore bevolking volgens die gebesigde huistaal.

HUISTAAL VAN BUITELANDS GEBORE BEVOLKING.

Huistaal.	Getal.	Percent.	Huistaal.	Getal.	Percent.
Engels.....	205,639	82·81	Portugees.....	1,395	0·56
Afrikaans.....	8,367	3·37	Ander.....	5,889	2·37
Nedersaks.....	2,836	1·14	Ongespesifieer.....	210	—
Duits.....	7,701	3·10	TOTAAL.....	248,526	100·00
Jiddis.....	1,353	0·57			
Grieks.....	1,435	0·58			
Italiaans.....	1,231	0·50			

'n Korrelasie tussen die getal persone wat 'n bepaalde „vreemde“ huistaal praat, en die getal immigrante uit bepaalde lande is nie moontlik nie. Jiddis is bv. die huistaal van 'n aansienlike maar onbekende persentasie van die persone wat in Rusland, Litouë, Estland, Letland, Pole en waarskynlik ook Duitsland gebore is. Eweneens word Frans nie net deur die in Frankryk gebore persone gebesig nie, maar ook deur 'n groot persentasie van dié wie se geboorteland België of Switserland is. Dit is derhalwe onmoontlik om te bepaal in watter mate die een of die ander landstaal van die Unie, nl. Afrikaans of Engels, deur die immigrante as huistaal aangeneem word.

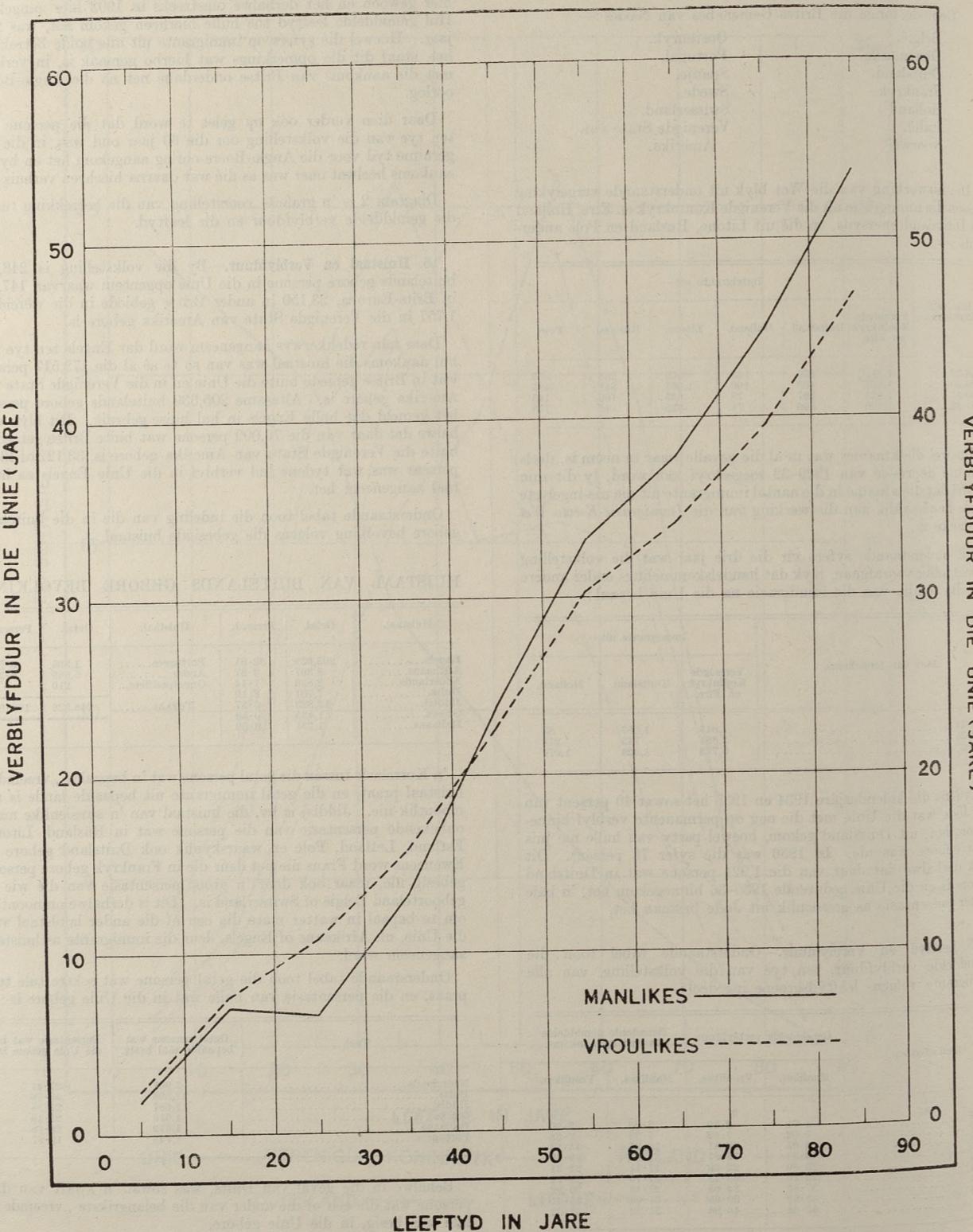
Onderstaande tabel toon die getal persone wat sekere tale thuis praat, en die persentasie van hulle wat in die Unie gebore is:

Taal.	Getal persone wat bepaalde taal besig.	Persentasie wat in die Unie gebore is.
Nedersaks.....	3,907	27·41
Duits.....	17,808	56·76
Jiddis.....	17,687	21·85
Grieks.....	1,918	25·18
Italiaans.....	1,679	26·68
Portugees.....	1,743	19·97

Behalwe in die geval van Duits, was sowat 'n kwart van die persone wat die een of die ander van die belangrikste „vreemde“ tale thuis besig, in die Unie gebore.

DIAGRAM 2

VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE VAN PERSONE BUISTE DIE UNIE GEBORE,
SOOS TEN TYE VAN DIE SENSUS, 1936



Onderstaande tabel toon die mate waarin die persone wat in sekere vreemde lande gebore en in Kaapstad en Johannesburg opgeneem is, die een of die ander landstaal of hul eie moedertaal tuis praat. Die syfers vir dié wat in die Unie gebore is, word ter vergelyking ook aangegee.

OFFISIELE TALE EN VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE.

Provincie en Offisiële taal.	Verblyfduur (Jare).							Totaal.
	0.	1-2.	3-4.	5-9.	10-14.	15-19.	20-24.	
Kaapland.								
Engels.....	79,45	78,97	65,93	63,57	62,97	65,43	62,99	63,04
Afrikaans.....	8,91	15,38	27,17	33,05	35,48	33,88	36,23	36,04
Natal.								
Engels.....	88,80	87,75	86,02	81,18	80,61	82,25	83,86	84,61
Afrikaans.....	3,41	7,73	11,69	17,84	18,68	16,42	15,53	14,54
Transvaal.								
Engels.....	66,11	71,47	69,25	65,34	62,82	66,21	63,85	62,80
Afrikaans.....	14,33	16,61	24,07	30,88	35,10	32,66	35,09	36,23
Oranje-Vrystaat.								
Engels.....	55,66	51,96	41,32	31,02	39,30	33,99	33,89	33,93
Afrikaans.....	20,81	35,75	48,50	60,89	65,93	57,99	64,16	65,33
Unie.								
Engels.....	74,52	75,10	69,37	65,47	64,82	68,53	66,02	66,11
Afrikaans.....	10,66	15,66	24,30	31,07	33,47	30,58	33,04	33,02

Die neigings is in al die provinsies en die Unie as 'n geheel dieselfde. Tydens die eerste jaar van hul verblyf ken omtrent drie-kwart van die immigrante net Engels en omtrent 'n tiende ken beide landstale. Die verskille in dié verhoudings tussen die onderskeie provinsies is van belang. In Natal het 88,8 persent, bv. kennis van Engels alleen en slegs 3,4 persent ken sowel Afrikaans as Engels. Dit kan toegeskryf word aan die hierbo vermelde feit dat die persentasie persone wat uit Britse gebiede na Natal verhuis, na verhouding hoër as dié vir die ander provinsies is, terwyl daar bowendien in Natal minder geleentheid tot die aanleer van Afrikaans bestaan. In die Oranje-Vrystaat daarenteen dra 20,8 persent tydens hul eerste verblyfjaar kennis van beide landstale, 'n feit wat verlaar moet word in die lig van die groot mate waarin Afrikaans in die provinsie gebesig word. Namate die verblyfduur langer word, verminder die persentasie van dié wat net Engels magtig is, terwyl die syfer vir dié wat beide landstale ken toeneem totdat 'n minimum/maksimum in die groep 10-14 jaar bereik word. Twee-derdes van die persone wat al so lank in die land is, ken nog net Engels, terwyl die ander reeds albei landstale magtig is. Die hoogste persentasie van diegene wat albei tale ken, is in die onderskeie provinsies as volg: Oranje-Vrystaat, 65,9 persent; Kaapland, 35,5 persent; Transvaal, 35,1 persent; en Natal, 18,7 persent. Dit is so goed as onmoontlik om te bepaal wat die betreklike uitwerking was van die invoering van Afrikaans as voertaal in die vroeë twintiger jare eersyds en die verblyfduur andersyds. Dit is onwaarskynlik dat eersgenoemde faktor veel betekenis dra, aangesien die persentasie persone van skoolgaande ouderdom onder die immigrante gering is.

18. Huwelikstaat van Immigrante.—Onderstaande tabel toon die huwelikstaat van die persone wat in sekere vreemde lande gebore is, en met die oog op vergelyking, ook dié van die in die Unie gebore persone. Daar dien op gelet te word dat die huwelikstaat dié op die datum van die volkstelling is en nie dié ten tyde van die aankoms in die Unie nie.

GEBOORTEPLEK EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN
BUITELANDS GEBORE PERSONE.

Geboorteplek.	Manlikes.			Vroulikes.			
	Noot getroud.	Getroud.	In wedstaat.	Geskei.	Noot getroud.	In wedstaat.	Geskei.
Unie en buitenland.....	58,26	39,23	2,03	0,48	52,76	40,31	6,32
Unie.	62,88	35,32	1,44	0,36	56,34	38,03	5,11
Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire.....	22,09	69,96	6,59	1,36	19,99	61,03	17,60
Duitsland.....	28,50	54,55	1,52	41,18	42,75	14,67	1,40
Holland.....	39,82	56,58	3,02	0,58	23,06	60,95	15,37
Litoue.....	22,94	69,67	6,00	1,39	12,29	64,96	11,61
Rusland.....	34,07	59,86	4,89	1,18	24,89	68,76	17,80
Europa (nie-Brits).....					59,04	14,84	1,23

17. Offisiële Tale en Verblyfduur.—Onderstaande tabel toon die persentasies buiteland gebore persone wat net Engels of albei die landstale magtig is. Die syfers geld vir die provinsies afsonderlik en vir verskillende verblyfydperke.

Die betreklik hoë persentasie nooit getroude persone onder dié wat in die Unie gebore is, is noodwendig toe te skryf aan die hoë persentasie jong mense in die in die Unie gebore bevolking. Soos reeds gemeld, is die ooreenstemmende syfer in die geval van die buitelands gebore persone baie laer. Wat die gevensionde buitelands gebore bevolking betref, nl. dié uit die Verenigde Koninkryk, Eire en Rusland, is die persentasie nooit getroudes die laagste—manlike: Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire, 22·1 persent; Rusland, 22·9 persent; vroulike: Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire, 20·0 persent; Rusland, 12·3 persent. Die persentasie nooit getroudes is in die geval van immigrante uit Duitsland die hoogste, nl. 41·6 persent vir manlike en 41·2 persent vir vroulike. Hierdie besonder hoë persentasies en ook dié vir manlike uit Litoue (39·8 persent) kan te wye wees aan die snelle immigrasie uit dié lande in betreklike resente jare. Dit is verder van belang om daarop te let dat die persentasies nooit getroude manlike persone wat in Rusland en Litoue gebore is, byna tweemaal so groot is as die ooreenstemmende syfers vir nooit getroude vroulike persone uit dié lande.

Die blanke bevolking van 2,003,857 was as volg saamgestel:

	Manlike	Vroulike	Personne.
Suid-Afrikaners	965,003	951,239	1,917,147
Genaturaliseerde Suid-Afrikaners	25,424	17,596	42,960
Britse	7,144	4,484	11,628
Genaturaliseerde Britse	153	97	250
Vreemde onderdane	19,246	12,642	31,888
Ongespesioneer	69	35	104
TOTAAL	1,017,874	985,983	2,003,857

NASIONALITEIT VAN BEVOLKING VOLGENS LEEFTYD.

Nasionaliteit*	Leeftyd in Jare.											
	0-4.	5-9.	10-14.	15-19.	20-29.	30-39.	40-49.	50-59.	60-69.	70 +.	Onges.	Totaal.
Suid-Afrikaners	209,313	210,202	198,830	190,426	357,106	250,948	202,484	151,557	95,518	50,405	358	1,917,147
Suid-Afrikaners (N.)	36	274	743	631	4,117	8,355	9,493	6,805	2,989	25	42,960	
Britse	598	554	392	742	3,288	2,632	1,357	1,015	644	287	19	11,628
Britse (N.)	5	13	10	6	71	47	46	26	21	5	—	—
Amerikaans (V.S.A.)	39	77	66	60	246	285	249	140	84	37	—	1,388
Duits	148	182	226	224	2,258	2,195	1,183	800	554	295	2	8,017
Grieks	16	32	52	75	324	289	193	145	97	31	2	1,238
Italiaans	30	55	48	33	234	312	238	159	120	53	1	1,282
Lettaars	8	64	100	71	240	142	172	82	45	19	6	1,063
Litouers	42	246	466	235	1,283	1,265	611	322	196	94	6	4,766
Nederlands	84	83	104	88	883	684	515	274	191	91	3	3,013
Pools	12	124	225	120	406	461	312	154	84	34	1	1,033
Portugees	64	62	101	109	506	469	243	173	44	18	1	1,780
Russies	20	72	166	126	347	567	574	439	318	153	7	2,787
Ander	76	163	168	128	835	1,218	859	622	448	212	1	3,948
Ongespesioneer	7	5	2	4	17	14	17	11	7	6	104	
TOTAAL	210,498	212,208	201,699	193,094	372,181	269,983	218,494	165,445	105,146	54,680	429	2,003,077

* (N.) beteken genaturaliseerde onderdane in teenstelling met gebore burgers.

Van die 2,003,077 blankes wat by die volkstelling opgeneem is, was 1,917,147 of 95·71 persent Suid-Afrikaanse burgers; 2·14 persent was genaturaliseerde Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane en 0·57 persent was Britse onderdane. Indien die onbeduidend geringe persentasie genaturaliseerde Britse onderdane bygereken word, tel die vier klasse saam 98·44 persent. Van elke 1,000 persone by die sensus opgeneem, was 16 dus nog Unie-nog Britse onderdane. Slegs vier nasionaliteite het meer as 0·1 persent tot die totaal bygedra, nl. Duits, 0·40 persent; Litouers, 0·24 persent; Hollands, 0·15 persent; en Russies, 0·10 persent.

Op die veronderstelling dat die geboorteland 'n juiste aanduiding van die nasionaliteit is—wat inderdaad nie altyd die geval is nie—is onderstaande die persentasies wat die getal vreemde onderdane wat Unieburgerskap aanvaar het, uitmaak van die getal wat op grond van die verblyfkwalifikasie alleen Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane kon geword het.

	Percent.		Percent.
Russe	84·78	Duitsers	61·35
Letlanders	75·69	Italiaans	51·07
Hollanders	71·47	Portugese	50·60
Litouers	69·37	Grieks	44·77
Pole	64·28		

Die getal Suid-Afrikaanse burgers oortref die getal persone wat in die Unie gebore is, met 161,816, terwyl daar 42,960 genaturaliseerde Suid-Afrikaners was. Die persone wat nie op grond van hul geboorte Suid-Afrikaners is nie, moes derhalwe minstens

204,800 getel het, aangesien alle in die Unie gebore persone nie noodwendig Unieburgers is nie. Van die 170,800 persone wat in Britse gebiede buiten die Unie gebore is, was 11,500 ten tyde van die volkstelling Britse onderdane. As veronderstel word dat almal wat in Britse gebiede gebore word, Britse onderdane is—in verband met wat ooit nie te regverdig is nie—dan volg dat 159,300 persentasie van Britse nasionaliteit Unieburgers geword het. Op die veronderstelling dat almal wat in nie-Britse gebiede gebore word, nog Unie-nog Britse onderdane is, kan eweneens bereken word dat, 45,100 buitelands gebore persone deur naturalisatie Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane geword het. Indien die bogenoemde veronderstelling stand hou, het derhalwe altesame 204,400 persone Britse of vreemde nasionaliteite Suid-Afrikaanse burgerskap van Britse of vreemde nasionaliteite gehad.

Die getal persone wat in nie-Britse buitelandse gebiede gebore is en wat op grond van die verblyfkwalifikasie alleen daarop geregtig was om Britse of Unie-ontdane te word, het 63,145 geslaag. Hierdie getal is 30·52 persent van hulle het inderdaad hul bevoegheid moes gehewe het. Dit geld ook vir die verwerwing van Suid-Afrikaanse burgerskap.

Die getal persone wat in nie-Britse buitelandse gebiede gebore is en wat op grond van die verblyfkwalifikasie daarop geregtig was om Britse of Unie-ontdane te word, teenoor 159,300 wat volgens

nasionaliteit verwissel.

Altesame 159,400 immigrante uit Britse gebiede buiten die Unie was op grond van die verblyfkwalifikasie daarop geregtig om Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane te word, teenoor 159,300 wat volgens

nasionaliteit verwissel.

Die getal Suid-Afrikaanse burgers oortref die getal persone wat in die Unie gebore is, met 161,816, terwyl daar 42,960 genaturaliseerde Suid-Afrikaners was. Die persone wat nie op grond van hul geboorte Suid-Afrikaners is nie, moes derhalwe minstens

19. Nasionaliteit van Bevolking van die Unie.—Onderstaande tabel toon die nasionaliteit van die bevolking van die Unie soos dit by die volkstelling in 1936, opgeneem is.

20. Nasionaliteit en Verblyfduur.—Onderstaande tabel toon die getal buitelands gebore persone van verskeie nasionaliteite ingedeel volgens hul verblyfduur in die Unie.

NASIONALITEIT VAN BUITELANDS GEBORE PERSONE VOLGEND VERBLYFDUUR.

Nasionaliteit*	Verblyfduur in die Unie (Jare).									Totaal.
	0.	1-2.	3-4.	5-9.	10-19.	20-29.	30-39.	40 +.	Onges.	
Suid-Afrikaans	636	2,819	3,564	12,081	29,630	30,891	52,338	23,506	7,236	162,701
Suid-Afrikaans (N.)	52	151	684	4,765	6,757	9,438	13,374	6,672	1,117	42,910
Britse	6,887	3,396	23	28	5	1	—	—	—	1,144
Britse (N.)	98	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	249
Duits	1,922	1,840	570	1,276	766	349	456	451	222	7,832
Litouers	183	344	399	2,939	862	263	174	28	86	4,711
Nederlands	1,133	309	139	426	355	152	229	103	97	2,943
Russes	69	163	94	688	520	489	505	104	119	2,748
Pools	132	255	254	854	248	65	49	23	47	1,921
Portugees	372	333	103	284	269	163	147	21	56	1,678
Italiaans	190	234	85	205	129	117	182	55	129	1,175
Grieks	146	123	16	183	138	188	134	17	31	1,055
Letties	79	123	86	515	131	61	30	8	22	983
Ander	5,301	4,369	2,198	7,990	4,132	2,354	2,662	1,143	983	31,182
T										

Russiese nasionaliteit as in Kaapstad, terwyl dit in die geval van die Pole net omgekeerd is. Die gesamentlike syfers vir die vier vernaamste Oos-Europese nasionaliteite, nl. Russies, Litous, Pools en Letties, is so te sê ewe groot in die twee stede, t.w. 41·7 persent in Kaapstad en 42·0 persent in Johannesburg.

Van die vernaamste stede in die Unie het Oos-Londen die hoogste persentasie Duitse onderdane gehad, t.w. 27·3 persent. Die ooreenstemmende syfers vir Pretoria was 11·3 persent, terwyl in dié stad weer na verhouding die meeste Hollanders woonagtig was, nl. 11·0 persent, of omrent 'n negende van die vreemde onderdane daarin.

22. Nasionaliteit in Stedelike en Plattelandse Gebiede.—Die persentasie genaturaliseerde en vreemde onderdane in die stedelike gebiede het 89·1 persent of nege-tiendes beloop, teenoor 'n tiende in die plattelandse gebiede. Die persentasies vir die verskillende nasionaliteite in die stedelike en plattelandse gebiede was as volg :

Nasionaliteit.	Stedelike gebiede.	Plattelandse gebiede.	Nasionaliteit.	Stedelike gebiede.	Plattelandse gebiede.
Suid-Afrikaans en Brits (genaturaliseer)	%	%	Nederlanders	%	%
98·19	10·81	2·37	Amerikaans (V.S.A.)	90·97	9·03
97·63			Italiaans	86·51	13·49
Grieks			Duits	81·83	18·17
Pools			Noorweegs	81·19	18·81
Letties			Portugees	80·39	19·61
Litouws					
Russies					
	92·93	7·07			

In die geval van die Griekse onderdane is die persentasie in die stedelike gebiede die hoogste, waarskynlik weens die feit dat die bedryf wat hulle so te sê sonder uitsondering in die Unie beoefen, t.w. die bestuur van koffiehuise en teekamers, byna uitsluitend tot die stedelike gebiede beperk is. Die onderdane van die Oos-Europese lande volg dan in die volgorde: Pole, Letlanders, Litouers en Russie. Dié persone lê hulle hoofsaaklik op die handel toe, oorwegend op 'n klein skaal. Vir die plattelandse gebiede is die persentasie vir dié vier groepes tesame 4·94 persent en dit verteenwoordig byna uitsluitend kleinhandelaars wat langs die paaie op die platteland woonkeltjies aanhou. Vir die plattelandse gebiede is die hoogste persentasies dié van die nasionaliteite wat hulle in 'n aansienlike mate op die landbou toelê, nl. Portugees (19·61 persent), Duitsers (18·17 persent) en Italianers (13·49 persent), en dié wat hulle met die visvangs besig hou, t.w. Noorweegs (18·81 persent).

23. Nasionaliteit en Offisiële Tale.—Die indeling van die 1,917,147 Suid-Afrikaanse burgers volgens hul kennis van die landstale van die Unie is as volg :—

Kennis van	Getal.	Persent.
Afrikaans en Engels	1,109,290	59·99
Net Engels	334,760	18·07
Net Afrikaans	404,945	21·87
Geen van beide	1,376	0·07
Ongespesifieer	68,076	—
TOTAAL	1,917,147	100·00

Onderstaande tabel bevat die syfers vir die ooreenstemmende ander vernaamste nasionaliteite :—

Nasionaliteit.	Kennis van				
	Afrikaans en Engels	Net Engels	Net Afrikaans	Geen van beide	Totaal
Suid-Afrikaans (genaturaliseer)	61·53	35·58	1·58	1·36	100·00
Nederlanders	66·20	9·10	16·48	8·21	100·00
Russes	42·72	47·26	1·37	6·59	100·00
Litouws	42·19	50·33	0·87	6·56	100·00
Letties	39·40	52·12	0·75	7·73	100·00
Duits	30·56	56·97	2·30	10·17	100·00
Pools	28·80	61·72	0·47	9·04	100·00
Grieks	27·65	65·62	0·33	7·62	100·00
Portugees	17·91	54·48	0·91	26·47	100·00
Amerikaans (V.S.A.)	14·89	71·00	0·16	13·95	100·00
Italiaans	6·43	93·15	0·41	0·01	100·00

Altesame 61·5 persent van die genaturaliseerde Suid-Afrikaners, d.w.s. byna uitsluitend persone afkomstig van nie-Britse buitelandse gebiede, dra kennis van albei landstale, terwyl 35·5 persent net Engels magtig is. Eersgenoemde syfer is aannerklik hoér as die ooreenstemmende persentasies vir persone van verskillende nasionaliteite wat nog nie genaturaliseer is nie. Aangesien die applikant voor sy naturalisasie een van die offisiële tale van die Unie tot bevrediging van die Minister moet kan lees en skryf, en nie albei nie, skyn dit asof die langer verblyfduur in die geval van die genaturaliseerde persone vir bogenoemde toestand verantwoordelik is.

Sowel wat hul kennis van beide Afrikaans en Engels (66·3 persent) as van Afrikaans alleen (16·5 persent) betref, staan die persone van Nederlandse nasionaliteit eerste. Hulle word in eersgenoemde geval gevvolg deur die onderdane van die Oos-Europese lande, nl. Russie (44·8 persent), Litouers (42·2 persent) en Letlanders (39·4 persent). Dan volg die Duitse onderdane met 30·6 persent, terwyl die Portugese en Italiaanse onderdane teen die end van die lys met tussen 15 en 20 persent staan. Die persentasies wat net hul eie moedertaal ken, is die hoogste in die geval van die Engelse (93·15 persent), V.S.A.-Amerikaners (82·01 persent), Portugese (26·47 persent) en Italianers (13·95 persent).

Daar is reeds gemeld dat die getal Suid-Afrikaanse burgers wat buite die Unie gebore is, 162,000 beloop. Hulle moes byna sonder uitsondering in Britse gebiede gebore gewees het en daar kan redelik aangeneem word dat hul huistaal Engels was. Indien veronderstel word dat hul indeling volgens hul kennis van die landstale min of meer ooreenstem met dié van die Britse onderdane, word die volgende syfers verkry :—

Kennis van	Getal.
Afrikaans en Engels	10,400
Net Engels	150,900
Net Afrikaans	600
Geen van beide	100
TOTAAL	162,000

Deur bostaande syfers te gebruik, kan die posisie as volg uitgeset word :—

Kennis van	Totale bevolking	Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane	In die Unie gebore Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane
Afrikaans en Engels	%	%	%
Net Engels	59·29	50·99	65·14
Net Afrikaans	19·49	18·07	10·86
Geen van beide	20·97	21·87	23·83
TOTAAL	100·00	100·00	100·00

Daar sal opgemerk word dat, indien die Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane wat vroeër Britse onderdane was en wie se kennis van die landstale hoofsaaklik tot dié van Engels alleen beperk is, buiten rekening gelaat word, die persentasie in die Unie gebore Suid-Afrikaanse burgers met 'n kennis van beide landstale toeneem van 60·0 tot 65·1 persent, terwyl die syfers vir dié wat net Engels magtig is, van 18·1 tot 10·9 persent afneem. Die syfers in die laaste kolom verskaf 'n baie duideliker beeld van die kennis van die landstale aan die kant van persone wat die geleentheid gehad het om dit sedert hul kinderdae aan te leer.

24. Veranderings in Nasionaliteit, 1926 tot 1936.—Onderstaande tabel toon die getal persone van verskillende nasionaliteite ten tyde van die volkstellings van 1926 en 1936, asook die persentasieverandering oor die tydperk wat daar tussen verloop het.

Nasionaliteit.	Getal.		Persentasieverandering, 1926 tot 1936.
	1926.	1936.	
Suid-Afrikaans en Brits	1,620,182	1,928,655	11·90
Suid-Afrikaans en Brits (N.)	35,633	43,210	12·13
Litouws	984	4,766	394·40
Letties	221	1,933	313·70
Pools	405	3,017	737·77
Duits	3,247	8,017	146·90
Nederlanders	1,826	3,013	65·01
Portugees	1,432	1,790	25·00
Grieks	1,024	1,226	19·73
Noorweegs	1,118	1,282	14·67
Italiaans	4,441	2,787	(-37·24)

Litoue, Letland en Pole. Op die oog is dit misken 'n arbitrière veronderstelling, maar uit die immigrasie-opegawes blyk dat die immigrante uit dié lande, op weinige uitsonderings na, tot die Joodse ras behoort.

Nasionaliteit.	Huistaal.		
	Afrikaans of Engels	Moedertaal	Ander taal
Suid-Afrikaans	%	%	%
Brits	99·00	1·00	100·00
Suid-Afrikaans en Brits (N.)	99·13	—	100·00
Russies	72·07	—	27·93
Letties	48·11	48·55	3·34
Duits	40·54	51·65	6·82
Nederlanders	38·87	59·77	1·36
Portugees	34·62	63·89	1·49
Grieks	34·46	61·25	4·29
Noorweegs	32·38	66·64	0·98
Italiaans	30·58	65·44	3·98
	30·17	68·82	1·01

Altesame 72·1 persent van die persone wat deur naturalisasie Suid-Afrikaanse of Britse onderdane was, het óf die een óf albei die landstale gepraat. Die syfer is aansienlik hoér as die ooreenstemmende persentasies betreffende enige van die oorspronklike nasionaliteite. Dit is nie moontlik om te bereken watter persentasie van dié genaturaliseerde persone nog hul oorspronklike moedertaal gepraat het nie. Afrikaans en/of Engels is gebesig deur 48·1 persent van die Russiese, 42·3 persent van die Letties, 40·5 persent van die Duitse en 38·9 persent van die Nederlandse onderdane. Die syfer vir die Litoue en Poolse onderdane was in elke geval omrent 34 persent en dié vir die Portugees, Italiaanse en Griekse onderdane tussen die 30 en 32 persent.

It is van belang om te vergelyk in watter mate 'n bepaalde huistaal gebesig word deur Suid-Afrikaanse onderdane, genaturaliseerde Suid-Afrikaanse of Britse onderdane en die onderdane van die land waar dié taal as landstaal dien. Die betrokke syfers is as volg :—

Huistaal.	Nasionaliteit.			
Suid-Afrikaans				

AFDELING II : ASIATE.

26. Geboorteplekke: *Algemene Oorsig*.—By die sensus in Mei 1936 is daar 219,691 Asiatische opgemaak. Die indeling volgens kontinent en gebied, hetby Brits of nie, verskyn in onderstaande tabel.

GEBOORTEPLEKKEN VAN ASIATE.
OPGENEME IN—

Geboorteplek.	Kaapland.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Oranje-Vrystaat.	Unie.
Afrika.					
Unie:					
Kaapland.....	5,323	191	380	4	5,898
Natal.....	479	158,348	973	9	159,809
Transvaal.....	123	408	12,973	—	13,504
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	10	39	27	10	56
Ongeïdentifiseerde.....	142	932	194	—	1,268
TOTAAL: UNIE.....	6,077	159,918	14,547	23	180,565
Ander Britse gebiede.....	186	197	80	—	463
Nie-Britse gebiede.....	18	24	43	—	85
TOTAAL: AFRIKA.	6,281	160,139	14,670	23	181,113
Europa.					
Britse gebiede.....	1	2	1	—	4
Nie-Britse gebiede.....	3	8	7	—	18
TOTAAL: EUROPA.	4	10	8	—	22
Asië.					
Britse gebiede.....	3,525	23,110	9,773	4	36,412
Nie-Britse gebiede.....	677	169	1,021	2	1,869
TOTAAL: ASIË.	4,202	23,279	10,794	6	38,281
Amerika.					
Britse gebiede.....	4	10	—	1	23
Nie-Britse gebiede.....	3	5	—	—	9
TOTAAL: AMERIKA.	7	24	1	—	32
Australasië.					
Britse gebiede.....	2	—	5	—	—
Nie-Britse gebiede.....	—	—	—	—	7
TOTAAL:	2	5	—	—	7
Ter see.					
Ongeïdentifiseerde.....	5	105	4	—	114
7	99	16	—	—	122
TOTAAL: 1936....	10,508	183,661	25,493	29	219,691
TOTAAL: 1921....	7,696	141,649	15,991	395	165,781
Britse gebiede.....	9,795	183,251	24,401	27	217,474
Nie-Britse gebiede.....	701	206	1,072	2	1,981

Van die 219,691 Asiatische is altesame 180,565 of 82·19 persent in die Unie gebore, terwyl 38,281 of 16·57 persent, d.w.s. so te sê al die ander, in Asië gebore is. Van dié wat in die Unie gebore is, is 89·13 persent in Natal, 7·53 persent in Transvaal en 3·29 persent in Kaapland gebore. Van die in die Unie gebore Asiatische wat in Kaapland opgemaak is, is 8·07 persent in Natal gebore en van dié wat in Transvaal opgemaak is, is 6·78 persent in Natal gebore.

Altesame 36,254 of 94·70 persent van die Asiatische wat in Asië gebore is, is in Indië gebore. Vir China en Japan is die syfers onderskeidelik 1,648 en 146. Omtrent die helfte van dié wat in Indië gebore is, kom van die drie vernamste state Bombay, Madras en Bengale. Die syfers is as volg:

Staat.	Getal.	Percentasie.
Bombay.....	8,034	22·16
Madras.....	7,648	21·10
Bengale.....	2,657	7·33
Ander.....	17,915	49·41
TOTAAL.....	36,254	100·00

27. Asiatische in Vernaamste Stede.—Onderstaande syfers toon die aantal Asiatische wat in die vernaamste stede van die Unie opgemaak is, en die percentasies van hulle wat onderskeidelik in die Unie en in Indië gebore is.

Stad.	Getal.	Percentasie gebore in:	
		Unie.	Indië.
Kaapstad.....	3,740	45·96	47·81
Port Elizabeth.....	2,459	66·41	15·86
Oos-Londen.....	853	65·53	25·44
Kimberley.....	977	65·17	21·49
Pietermaritzburg.....	9,583	57·81	12·21
Durban.....	88,226	87·85	11·65
Pretoria.....	2,982	63·25	31·39
Johannesburg.....	10,109	52·58	39·85
Witwatersrand.....	14,183	56·26	37·34

alle Asiatische onderskeidelik in Indië en op alle plekke buite die Unie gebore.

VERBLYFDUUR EN GEBOORTEPLEKKEN VAN ASIATE.

Verblyfduur.	In Indië gebore.		Totaal buite die Unie gebore.	
	Manlike.	Vroulike.	Manlike.	Vroulike.
Jaar.	%	%	%	%
0-4.....	7·24	14·23	8·24	14·94
5-9.....	6·54	13·13	6·73	13·47
10-14.....	6·08	5·80	6·49	6·41
15-19.....	6·22	6·32	6·20	6·39
20-29.....	20·71	18·61	19·99	18·06
30-39.....	31·29	22·34	30·88	21·67
40-49.....	17·21	14·41	16·59	14·50
50-59.....	3·66	3·77	3·54	3·76
60-69.....	0·86	1·11	0·83	1·04
70+.....	0·19	0·28	0·18	0·26
TOTAAL.....	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
Gemiddelde verblyfduur (jaar)	30·83	26·44	30·99	25·74

28. Asiatische-bevolking: 1936 en 1921.—Onderstaande is 'n vergelyking van die syfers vir 1936 en dié vir 1921:

Geboorteplek.	Getal.		Percentasie-verandering.
	1921.	1936.	
Unie.....	103,879	180,565	78·33
Kaapland.....	3,215	5,898	83·45
Natal.....	94,587	159,809	68·05
Transvaal.....	5,651	13,504	133·97
Asië, Britse gebiede.....	57,750	36,412	(-) 36·95
Asië, ander gebiede.....	2,666	1,869	(-) 29·89
TOTAAL: AMERIKA.....	108,196	190,196	4,654
1890-1900.....	3,073	1901-1906.....	2,966
1900-1901.....	2,825	1906-1911.....	—

Die totale Asiatische-bevolking het van 165,731 tot 219,691 toegeneem, d.w.s. 'n toename van 32·56 persent of, indien 'n konstante jaarlikse aanwassysfer oor die vyftien jaar veronderstel word, 'n toename van 1·9 persent per jaar. Die besonder groot afname in die syfer vir die persone wat in Brits-Asië, en veral in Indië, gebore is, is toe te skryf aan die natuurlike vermindering weens afsterwing van al hoe groter percentasies van die immigrante wat die Unie voor 1910 binnegekom het, en die feit dat die immigrasie sedertdien op 'n betreklik klein skaal plaasgevind het.

29. Leeftyd van Asiatische in die Unie en in Indië gebore.—Die leeftydsgroeping van die Asiatische-bevolking wat onderskeidelik in die Unie en in Indië gebore is, verskyn in onderstaande tabel.

Leeftyd.	In die Unie gebore.		In Indië gebore.	
	Manlike.	Vroulike.	Manlike.	Vroulike.
Jaar.	Getal.	%	Getal.	%
0-4.....	36,055	20·00	215	0·59
5-9.....	34,097	18·91	696	1·62
10-14.....	27,470	15·21	124	3·17
15-19.....	22,378	12·41	1,487	4·11
20-29.....	31,616	17·53	3,973	10·98
30-39.....	16,907	9·38	4,483	12·29
40-49.....	7,717	4·28	7,720	21·87
50-59.....	3,003	1·66	8,419	21·87
60-69.....	912	0·51	5,588	15·44
70+.....	195	0·11	2,064	5·70
Ongeïdentifiseerde.....	266	—	63	—
TOTAAL.....	180,565	100·00	36,254	100·00
Onder 21 jaar.....	124,823	69·13	3,960	8·91
21 jaar en ouer.....	55,742	40·87	32,294	91·09

Die groot verskil in die leeftydsgroeping blyk uit die feit dat 69·1 persent van die in die Unie gebore bevolking onder die 21 jaar oud was, teenoor slegs 8·9 persent in die geval van die Asiatische wat in Indië gebore is. Die meeste Indiërs wat die Unie voor 1911 binnegekom het, sou in 1936 al o

AFDELING III: KLEURLINGE.

36. Geboorteplekke: *Algemene Oorsig*.—By die sensus in Mei 1936 is daar altesame 769,661 kleurlinge in die Unie opgeneem, teenoor 545,548 in 1921. Oor die hele tydperk van 15 jaar was daar dus 'n toename van 41·1 persent en, indien 'n eeniformige konstante aanwassyster veronderstel word, was die toename 2·3 persent per jaar.

Soos uit onderstaande syfers blyk, is betreklik min kleurlinge buite die Unie gebore.

Geboorteplek.	Getal.	Geboorteplek.	Getal.
Afrika.		Europa.	55
Unie.	765,309	Asië.	90
Brits-Suid-Afrika.	1,931	Australië.	183
Ander Brits-Afrikaanse gebiede.	1,632	Australië.	8
Nie Brits-Afrikaanse gebiede.	348	Territory.	53
		Ongespesifieer.	52
TOTAAL: AFRIKA.	769,220	GROOTTOTAAL.	769,661

Die persentasie wat buite die Unie gebore is, afgesien van dié ter see en in onbekende gebiede, het maar net 0·55 persent beloop, d.w.s. 55 per 10,000. Die besonderhede van die kleurlinge wat in die Unie gebore en in die verskillende provinsies opgeneem is, verskyn in die tabel hieronder.

KLEURLINGE IN DIE UNIE GEBORE.

Geboorteplek.	Opgeneem in—					
	Kaapland.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.		
Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Getal.
Kaapland.	673,248	99·33	3,225	18·15	15,926	31·89
Natal.	654	0·10	13,772	77·52	694	1·39
Transvaal.	1,842	0·27	527	2·97	30,693	61·46
O.V.S.	2,030	0·30	2,628	1·36	2,628	5·26
Onges.	1,625		163		254	
TOTAAL.	679,399	100·00	17,929	100·00	50,195	100·00
					17,786	100·00

Iets meer as 18 persent van die kleurlingbevolking van sowel die Oranje-Vrystaat as Natal is in Kaapland gebore en tussen 77 en 80 persent in die onderskele provinsies self. Van die kleurlingbevolking wat in Transvaal opgeneem is, is 31·9 persent in Kaapland gebore en 61·5 persent of omrent tweemaal soveel in Transvaal self.

37. Kleurlinge buite die Unie gebore.—Altesame 4,247 kleurlinge is buite die Unie gebore en 3,747 of omrent sewe-agste van hulle in Britse gebiede. Onderstaande tabel toon die getal kleurlinge gebore in gebiede waarvoor die syfer meer as 50 persone beloop.

Gebied.	Getal	Gebied.	Getal
Suidwes-Afrika.	1,287	Portugese-Oos-Afrika.	144
St. Helena.	896	Swaziland.	12
Mauritius.	299	Tanjanjika.	63
Rhodesië (N. en S.)	250	Nataland.	92
Basoetoland.	247	Keule.	75

Van die 1,287 kleurlinge in Suidwes-Afrika gebore, is 1,186 of 92·2 persent in Kaapland opgeneem—756 in stedelike en 531 in plattelandse gebiede. Altesame 688 of omrent drie-kwart van die kleurlinge wat in St. Helena gebore is, was in Kaapland en 145 in Natal, terwyl 830 of 92·6 persent van hulle in stedelike gebiede verkeer het. Van die 299 in Mauritius gebore kleurlinge is 224 in Natal opgeneem, so te sê uitsluitend in stedelike gebiede. Die grootste getal kleurlinge wat in Basoetoland gebore is, is in die Oranje-Vrystaat (40·8 persent) opgeneem, terwyl Kaapland daarop volg met 34·0 persent; drie-vyfdes van dié groep het hulle in stedelike gebiede bevind.

38. Buitelands gebore Kleurlinge in Vernaamste Stedelike Gebiede.—Die volgende getalle kleurlinge wat in St. Helena en Mauritius gebore is, is in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede aanteken: St. Helena: Kaapstad, 502; Durban, 89; Port

Elizabeth, 77; Pietermaritzburg, 47; Johannesburg, 44. Mauritius: Durban, 129; Kaapstad, 29; Johannesburg, 14. Verreweg die meeste kleurlinge wat in Suidwes-Afrika gebore is, het hulle in die kleiner stedelike gebiede en op die platteland van die Kaapprovincie bevind en slegs 9% is in Kaapstad opgeneem.

39. Leefty van Kleurlinge in St. Helena en Mauritius gebore.—Die leeftydsindeling van die kleurlinge wat in St. Helena en Mauritius gebore is, is as volg:

Soos uit onderstaande syfers blyk, is betreklik min kleurlinge buite die Unie gebore.

Geboorteplek.	Getal.	Geboorteplek.	Getal.
Afrika.		Europa.	55
Unie.	765,309	Asië.	90
Brits-Suid-Afrika.	1,931	Australië.	183
Ander Brits-Afrikaanse gebiede.	1,632	Australië.	8
Nie Brits-Afrikaanse gebiede.	348	Territory.	53
		Ongespesifieer.	52
TOTAAL: AFRIKA.	769,220	GROOTTOTAAL.	769,661

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

LET WEL.—Die minsteek (-) duif 'n vermindering aan.

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH.—1926 AND 1936.

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABEL 1.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINSIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFISEER.—1926 EN 1936.

MALES.—MANLIKES.

FEMALES.—VROULIKES.

PERSONS.—PERSONE.

Increase or Decrease, Vermoeidering of Verminderung.

No. Getal. %

Increase or Decrease, Vermoeidering of Verminderung.

No. Getal. %

Increase or Decrease, Vermoeidering of Verminderung.

No. Getal. %

GEOBORTEPLEKKE (BLANKE).

TABEL 1.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINSIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFISEER.—1926 EN 1936.

LET WEL.—Die minsteek (-) duif 'n vermindering aan.

LEEFTYE VAN KLEURLINGE IN ST. HELENA EN MAURITIUS GEBORE.

Leeftyd.	Geboorteplek.	
	Mauritius.	St. Helena.
Jaar.	Getal.	%
0-9.	3	0·33
10-19.	28	3·13
20-29.	51	9·04
30-39.	32	5·70
40-49.	66	12·15
50-59.	86	15·86
60-69.	62	11·53
70-79.	23	4·03
80+.	12	2·12
TOTAAL.	299	100·00
	896	100·00

Gemiddelde leeftyd..... 54·54 jaar.

51·14 jaar.

Gemiddelde leeftyd..... 54·54 jaar.

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH.—1926 AND 1936.—(continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

*Not separately tabulated previously.—Voorheen nie afsonderlik getabellier nie.
 †In 1926 Burma was included in total India — In 1926 was Birma by die totaal vir Indië ingebegroe.

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH.—1926 AND 1936.—(continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

*Not separately Tabulated previously.—Voorheen nie afsonderlik getabellieer nie.
 †In 1926 Burma was included in Total India.—In 1926 was Birma by die totaal vir Indië inbegrepe.

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH.—1926 AND 1936.—(continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

*Not Separately Tabulated Previously.—Voorheen nie afsonderlik getabelléer nie.
†In 1926 Burma was included in Total India.—In 1926 was Birma by die totaal vir Indië inbegrepe.

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH.—1926 AND 1936.—(continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

*Not Separately Tabulated Previously.—Voorheen nie afsonderlik getabuleer nie.
*In 1926 Burma was included in Total India.—In 1926 was Birma ingesluit in totaal Indië.

TABLE 2.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION AND SEX PROPORTIONS IN RELATION TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—1926 AND 1936.

TABEL 2.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GESLAGSINDELING MET BREPKKING TOT GEBOORTELAND
—UNIE—1926 EN 1936.

UNION—UNIE.											
BIRTHPLACES.											
1936.											
BIRTHPLACES.											
M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	M.
Of Each Sex, Van elke geslag.		Of Total Persons, Van totale getal persone.			Sex Proportions, Geslagsverhoudings.		Of Each Sex, Van elke geslag.		Of Total Persons, Van totale getal persone.		Sex Proportions, Geslagsverhoudings.
AFRICA.											
Cape.....	418-10	432-85	212-38	425-38	490-29	500-71	431-91	452-99	220-74	221-47	442-21
Natal.....	38-08	39-00	232-51	232-64	488-87	501-13	51-13	56-90	27-67	27-82	56-40
Transvaal.....	20-00	20-35	134-53	132-54	267-70	503-21	227-36	253-49	116-20	115-13	231-33
South Africa (so stated).....	115-94	117-73	7-78	3-69	57-93	116-82	465-87	118-82	121-97	60-72	49-64
TOTAL, UNION.....	884-30	888-03	436-93	436-95	875-98	501-19	438-81	834-58	869-67	426-54	425-19
South West Africa.....	1-67	1-74	.85	.85	.70	.70	.497-07	.502-93	.56	.59	.29
Bantuan.....	.35	.36	.18	.18	.11	.10	.504-95	.495-05	.39	.38	.20
Bechuanaland and Protectorate.....	.23	.23	.12	.12	.05	.05	.503-63	.503-25	.23	.21	.11
* Rhodesia (Southern).....	.80	.91	.12	.10	.15	.15	.522-25	.522-25	.35	.35	.17
Rhodesia (Northern).....	1-24	1-29	.12	.12	.05	.05	.442-40	.442-40	.1-80	.1-80	.1-80
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	869-12	893-11	441-48	439-45	880-93	501-15	438-85	837-37	873-07	428-07	428-35
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	.08	.09	.04	.05	.10	.10	.485-88	.514-12	.08	.05	.04
Kenya.....	.14	.16	.02	.03	.05	.05	.483-85	.516-15	.10	.12	.05
Uganda.....	.05	.05	.02	.02	.03	.03	.480-61	.480-39	.02	.02	.01
Malabar.....	.53	.55	.27	.27	.54	.54	.497-07	.502-33	.53	.53	.28
St. Helena.....	.15	.26	.09	.13	.22	.22	.419-50	.500-25	.05	.05	.05
Other British African Possessions.....	.20	.16	.10	.10	.05	.05	.408-67	.408-67	.08	.07	.03
Madagascar.....	.02	.03	.01	.02	.03	.03	.442-31	.557-69	.04	.03	.02
Mauritius.....	1-03	1-03	.29	.29	.62	.62	.844-10	.155-90	.74	.14	.38
* Angola, East Africa.....	.06	.05	.03	.03	.14	.14	.29	.357-13	.462-87	.22	.11
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	.03	.03	.02	.01	.03	.03	.566-37	.433-63	.06	.05	.02
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	.13	.10	.06	.05	.11	.11	.365-37	.404-59	.10	.10	.07
EUROPE.											
England.....	52-47	46-04	28-65	22-65	49-30	50-00	459-49	536-53	37-56	29-34	66-90
Scotland.....	17-88	14-87	9-08	7-32	16-80	16-80	533-11	533-13	12-54	9-48	50-00
Wales.....	2-19	1-49	1-12	1-12	.73	.73	406-89	413-71	2-00	1-00	2-58
* Northern Ireland (so stated).....	.23	.23	.14	.14	.26	.26	.585-06	.585-06	.14	.14	.14
United Kingdom (so stated).....	.97	.97	.13	.13	.10	.10	.23	.23	.07	.07	.07
* Eire.....	.26	.21	.13	.13	.07	.07	.483-78	.445-78	.8-40	.4-30	.3-06
Ireland (so stated).....	5-27	4-37	2-07	2-16	4-83	5-00	.500-27	.500-27	.04	.04	.04
Gibraltar.....	.03	.03	.02	.02	.03	.03	.500-33	.403-67	.08	.07	.03
Malta.....	.04	.04	.03	.03	.02	.02	.581-48	.418-62	.07	.07	.04
* All Other British Possessions.....	.33	.25	.17	.17	.22	.22	.418-74	.465-22	.25	.25	.25
Norway.....	.02	.02	.01	.01	.01	.01	.46-54	.451-78	.02	.01	.01
* Albania.....	.49	.42	.25	.25	.21	.21	.23	.23	.11	.11	.11
Bulgaria.....	.30	.26	.15	.15	.13	.13	.548-34	.527-73	.02	.01	.01
Bulgaria.....	.06	.06	.03	.03	.04	.04	.633-46	.379-54	.03	.02	.01
Czechoslovakia.....	1-10	1-06	.66	.66	.32	.32	.651-77	.348-77	.02	.01	.01
Denmark.....	.03	.03	.02	.01	.01	.01	.504-52	.435-48	.02	.01	.01
Egypt.....	.03	.03	.02	.01	.03	.03	.880-00	.110-40	.09	.08	.08
France.....	.47	.57	.24	.28	.28	.28	.459-25	.540-75	.00	.00	.00

* Not separately tabulated previously.

† In 1926 Burma was included in India.

TABLE 2.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION AND SEX PROPORTIONS IN RELATION TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

TABEL 2.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GESLAGSINDELING MET BREPKKING TOT GEBOORTELAND
—UNIE—1926 EN 1936.

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 2.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION AND SEX PROPORTIONS IN RELATION TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

TABEL 2.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GESLAGSINDELING MET BREPKKING TOT GEBOORTELAND
—UNIE—1926 EN 1936 (continued).

BIRTHPLACES.

1936.

1926.

VERHOUDINGS PER 1,000.

TABLE 3.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN URBAN AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS 1936—(co
BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABEL 3.—GEBORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS 1936—
(vervolg).

TABLE 3.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS 1936—(continued).

GEBORTEPLEKKE (BLANKES).

TABEL 3.—GEBORTEPLEKKE VAN BLANKES IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS 1936—
(vervolg).

GEBOORTEPLAATJE (BLANKES).
JEKKE VAN BLANKES IN STEDELIKE EN
VERBIEDE—TINIE EN PROVINCIES CONNEXE.

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

GEOBOORTEPLEKKE (BLANKES).

TABEL 4.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKE VAN BLANKES IN VERAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	Cape Town Municipality, Kaapstad Munisipaliteit.			Cape Town Suburbs, Kaapstad Vorstede.			East London Municipality, Oos-Londen Munisipaliteit.			East London Suburbs, Oos-Londen Vorstede.			Kimberley Municipality, Kimberley Munisipaliteit.			Kimberley Suburbs, Kimberley Vorstede.			GEOBOORTEPLEKKE.		
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
AFRICA.																					AFRIKA.
Cape.....	48,238	65,889	104,127	9,004	9,183	18,187	7,439	8,362	15,801	3,765	3,983	7,748	4,942	5,835	10,779	257	287	544	Keapland.		
Natal.....	1,703	1,614	3,154	1,630	3,153	1,156	1,357	1,937	1,927	63	159	1,040	486	479	1,184	23	4	57	Basotholand.		
Transvaal.....	2,105	3,014	5,119	1,173	2,610	5,632	433	557	1,040	320	150	157	310	99	905	839	34	34	Orange-Vrystaat.		
Union of South Africa (so stated).....	1,106	1,012	2,285	1,355	146	231	82	80	157	70	80	40	197	275	455	839	20	23	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee).		
South Africa (so stated).....	798	798	1,810	1,810	75	75	157	157	157	150	150	150	150	197	197	197	197	163	163	—	—
TOTAL, UNION.....	53,540	61,935	115,475	9,609	9,754	19,363	8,486	9,520	18,006	4,113	4,354	8,467	5,899	6,891	12,790	288	339	627	TOTAL, UNION.		
South West Africa.....	135	205	340	29	27	56	19	10	29	10	3	10	7	17	17	36	11	1	1	Switwa-Afrika.	
Baasland.....	17	29	46	6	1	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	8	9	17	1	—	—	Switwa-Afrika.	
Swaziland.....	13	10	23	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Switwa-Afrika.	
Dehunaland-protokolaat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dehunaland-protokolaat.	
Rhodesia (Southern).....	130	163	288	6	14	20	16	14	30	3	10	13	10	18	37	1	1	1	1	Rhodesia (Suid-).	
Rhodesia (Northern).....	28	23	51	12	18	30	16	16	32	5	12	17	8	12	21	13	13	21	1	Rhodesia (Noord-).	
Rhodesia (so stated).....	136	136	272	14	41	—	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Rhodesia (so opgegee).	
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	54,004	62,488	116,502	9,664	9,819	19,483	8,551	9,576	18,127	4,135	4,388	8,523	5,961	6,955	12,916	289	341	630	TOTAL, BRITISH-SUD-AFRIKA.		
Nataland Protectorate.....	8	2	10	1	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nataland-protokolaat.	
Kaapland.....	13	17	30	23	2	9	—	2	1	3	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kaapland.	
Transvaalkaap.....	10	18	35	23	4	1	—	2	1	3	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Transvaalkaap.	
Mountains.....	30	23	53	24	9	1	—	3	1	3	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mountains.	
St. Helena.....	83	110	193	42	4	1	—	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Helena.	
Other British Possessions.....	35	27	62	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other Britse Besittings.	
Madagaskar.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Madagaskar.	
Portuguese East Africa.....	181	47	228	16	3	1	—	19	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portuguese-Oos-Afrika.	
Angola.....	21	19	40	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Angola.	
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	9	6	14	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other Portugese Besittings.	
Other non-British.....	27	14	41	2	—	1	—	3	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other non-Britse Besittings.	
EUROPE.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	EUROPA.	
England.....	7,987	7,484	15,471	638	1,217	952	769	1,721	324	262	586	558	400	1,068	37	28	65	Engeland.			
Wales.....	1,913	1,720	3,633	159	292	323	302	625	193	190	109	132	128	371	281	41	9	Wales.			
United Kingdom (so stated).....	269	194	463	20	40	43	36	14	14	5	14	8	24	13	44	1	—	—	—	United Kingdom (so opgegee).	
St. Helena.....	99	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Helena.	
Other British Isles.....	62	49	111	3	2	4	5	12	1	5	3	1	4	1	2	3	2	2	2	Other Britse Eilande.	
Northern Ireland.....	62	49	128	8	2	4	5	12	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Northern Ireland.	
Ireland (so stated).....	882	779	1,661	57	40	97	78	41	19	28	11	39	100	100	173	173	2	2	Ierland (so opgegee).		
Gibraltar.....	7	11	18	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gibraltar.	
All other British Possessions.....	13	15	18	3	2	4	7	2	6	1	6	8	1	1	6	1	3	9	1	All ander Britse Besittings.	
Austria.....	38	35	71	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Austria.	
Bulgaria.....	67	53	123	5	1	6	3	2	2	5	2	4	3	2	2	6	6	6	6	Bulgaria.	
Czechoslovakia.....	46	32	78	3	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Czechoslovakia.	
Denmark.....	11	11	16																		

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS
AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

TABEL 4.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES IN VERNAAMSTE STEDE
EN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).

GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE (BLANKES).

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS
AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936. (*continued*).

TABEL 4.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES IN VERNAAMSTE STEDE
EN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).

BIRTHPLACES.	Port Elizabeth Municipality Municipaliteit.	Walmer Municipality, Walmer Municipaliteit.	Durban Municipality, Durban Municipaliteit.	Durban Suburbs, Durban Voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg Suburbs, Pietermaritzburg Voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg Suburbs, Pietermaritzburg Voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg Suburbs, Pietermaritzburg Voorstede.
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.
AFRICA.							
Cape.....	18,297	19,736	38,033	1,758	1,856	3,614	5,578
Natal.....	1,502	1,553	3,003	1,570	1,574	3,003	11,653
Transvaal.....	76	90	150	310	314	150	19,574
Orange Free State.....	413	491	804	44	51	44	4,496
South Africa (so stated).....	294	299	593	23	32	55	95
TOTAL, UNION.....	20,013	21,598	41,611	1,942	2,071	4,013	29,599
South West Africa.....	47	31	78	5	4	9	53
Bastiland.....	6	7	13	1	1	—	18
Swaziland and Protektorate.....	—	4	1	5	—	—	4
Bechuanaland and Protektorate.....	15	18	33	2	3	5	64
Rhodesia (Southern).....	7	12	9	4	4	8	10
Rhodesia (so stated).....	30	28	58	—	—	86	113
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA	20,122	21,686	41,808	1,954	2,033	4,037	29,850
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	2	1	3	—	—	6	—
Kenya.....	—	5	7	1	2	3	27
Tanzania.....	1	—	13	2	1	2	24
Mauritius.....	3	5	13	—	—	—	53
St. Helena.....	14	20	34	1	2	3	305
Other British Possessions.....	6	4	10	1	1	—	16
Madagascar.....	—	7	1	—	—	—	25
Portuguese East Africa.....	—	4	11	2	1	—	23
Angola.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	13
Other non-British.....	3	1	4	1	2	3	10
EUROPE.							
England.....	2,162	3,678	5,924	245	480	6,876	6,281
Scotland.....	533	391	78	55	56	111	1,749
Wales.....	25	25	48	3	6	14	2,254
United Kingdom (so stated)	—	—	—	4	4	243	185
Northern Ireland.....	8	7	15	1	—	3	165
Ireland (so stated).....	150	169	328	28	38	116	136
Austria.....	6	6	12	1	1	—	56
Belgium.....	2	1	3	—	—	—	81
Czechoslovakia.....	14	6	20	—	—	—	136
Denmark.....	1	3	—	1	1	—	19
Iceland.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	19
France.....	14	8	22	1	2	2	52
Germany.....	133	74	207	15	10	25	216
Holland.....	28	6	34	—	—	43	8
Hungary.....	36	15	61	5	5	10	111
Ireland.....	—	—	25	2	—	—	56
Latvia.....	22	9	41	—	—	—	31
Lithuania.....	127	85	202	2	1	—	47
Norway.....	21	18	49	—	—	—	148
Poland.....	34	7	14	—	—	—	86
Portugal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Russia.....	166	147	313	3	—	—	13
TOTAL, EUROPE (cont'd.)	20	16	36	—	—	—	193
Spain.....	14	6	20	—	3	—	51
Sweden.....	18	1	12	—	4	—	19
Turkey.....	8	4	—	1	—	—	1
Urg. Non European and Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
ASIA.							
Europe (cont'd.).	15	16	38	4	2	6	93
India.....	23	1	5	—	—	4	74
Caribbean.....	1	1	5	—	—	16	51
Other British Asiatic Pos- sessions	7	2	9	—	1	8	17
Dutch East Indies.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	18
China.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	4
Singapore.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Sri Lanka.....	3	2	5	—	—	—	11
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified	5	1	8	—	1	2	20
AMERICA.							
Canada.....	20	16	36	—	—	—	51
Newfoundland and Other British American Pos- sessions	6	1	—	1	—	—	102
United States of America.....	83	13	96	2	3	5	97
Argentina.....	3	1	4	—	—	—	7
Mexico.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Brazil.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other Foreign American and Unspecified	15	10	25	1	1	2	41
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.							
Australia.....	44	53	97	10	11	21	536
New Zealand.....	8	9	17	—	1	9	81
Other British Australian Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Other British Polynesian Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.....	15	9	50	24	5	37	33
Unknown and Unspecified	27	32	50	—	66	50	70
TOTAL.....	24,127	24,481	48,603	2,366	2,487	4,833	43,155

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS
AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936. (*continued*).

GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE (BLANKES).

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS
AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936. (*continued*).

GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE (BLANKES).

BIRTHPLACES.	Port Elizabeth Municipality Municipaliteit.	Walmer Municipality, Walmer Municipaliteit.	Durban Municipality, Durban Municipaliteit.	Durban Suburbs, Durban Voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg Suburbs, Pietermaritzburg Voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg Suburbs, Pietermaritzburg Voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg Suburbs, Pietermaritzburg Voorstede.
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.
AFRIKA.							
Cape.....	18,297	19,736	38,033	1,758	1,856	3,614	5,578
Natal.....	1,502	1,553	3,003	1,570	1,574	3,003	11,653
Transvaal.....	76	90	150	310	314	443	1,496
Orange Free State.....	413	491	804	44	51	95	1,466
South Africa (so stated).....	294	299	593	23	32	55	979
TOTAL, UNION.....	20,013	21,598	41,611	1,942	2,071	4,013	29,599
South West Africa.....	47	31	78	5	4	9	53
Bastiland.....	6	7	13	1	1	—	18
Swaziland and Protektorate.....	—	4	1	5	—	—	4
Bechuanaland and Protektorate.....	15	18	33	2	3	5	64
Rhodesia (Southern).....	7	12	9	4	4	8	10
Rhodesia (so stated).....	30	28	58	—	—	86	113
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA	20,122	21,686	41,808	1,954	2,033	4,037	29,850
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	2	1	3	—	—	6	—
Kenya.....	—	5	7	1	2	2	

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

TABEL 4.—GEBORTEPLEKKE VAN BLANKES IN VERAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).

BIRTHPLACES.	Pretoria Municipality, Pretoria Munisipaliteit.			Johannesburg Municipality, Munisipaliteit.			Johannesburg Suburbs, Johannesburg Voorstede.			Randfontein Municipality, Randfontein Munisipaliteit.			Krugersdorp Municipality, Krugersdorp Munisipaliteit.			GEOORTEPLEKKE.			
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
AFRICA.																			
Caps.....	7,388	6,201	13,569	530	435	1,015	21,613	24,159	45,772	408	419	527	425	312	737	1,932	1,239	2,591	
Natal.....	18,877	18,555	36,425	3,215	6,223	6,335	57,393	58,707	7,412	1,540	1,540	1,535	1,316	43	5,804	1,146	1,149	1,291	
Transvaal.....	2,877	2,433	5,315	239	205	444	7,090	14,502	1,215	1,088	1,088	1,082	1,201	40	5,701	2,840	5,804	5,804	
Orange Free State.....	2,207	2,209	416	15	11	26	2,283	3,11	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	91	123	52	108	231	
South Africa (so stated).....	290	290	290	15	15	26	2,283	3,11	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	91	123	52	108	231	
TOTAL, UNION.....	29,730	27,963	57,693	4,060	3,991	8,051	90,859	95,127	183,986	2,204	2,203	4,497	4,497	2,251	1,839	4,090	7,932	7,851	15,783
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.																			
South West Africa.....	74	77	151	12	7	19	210	264	474	7	10	17	4	5	9	1,5	9	24	
Basutoland.....	11	11	23	2	1	3	37	40	77	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	5	
Swaziland.....	12	12	23	1	2	3	29	31	60	—	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	9	
Bechuanaland (Protectorate).....	15	18	30	6	4	5	204	173	377	1	2	3	4	4	8	11	10	21	
Rhodesia (Southern).....	35	32	65	3	5	12	277	302	579	4	2	6	9	6	15	14	6	20	
Rhodesia (so stated).....	44	46	90	7	5	12	277	302	579	4	2	6	9	6	15	14	6	20	
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA	29,928	28,142	58,070	4,093	4,008	8,098	91,735	96,028	187,763	2,219	2,221	4,440	4,268	1,861	4,129	7,984	7,884	15,868	
EUROPE.																			
England.....	2,047	1,694	3,741	111	85	106	11,978	11,067	23,045	112	97	209	296	225	521	399	348	747	
Scotland.....	760	532	1,312	214	21	45	4,412	3,938	8,010	26	19	46	408	6	111	169	139	200	
Wales.....	80	58	138	5	3	8	514	514	803	7	8	5	5	6	11	16	44	50	
United Kingdom (so stated).....	8	6	14	—	—	—	125	104	220	2	4	5	2	2	2	3	2	2	
Martinique.....	9	4	13	1	1	1	24	24	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
St. Helena.....	2	0	6	—	—	—	51	51	99	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
Other British Possessions.....	11	13	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malta.....	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malta (so stated).....	10	6	16	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ireland (so stated).....	13	18	33	15	6	21	1,239	1,039	2,283	15	9	24	19	11	30	47	40	81	
Gibraltar.....	186	187	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All Other British Possessions.....	3	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Albania.....	13	6	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austria.....	21	13	34	3	2	5	190	169	359	1	3	4	1	1	1	2	2	3	
Belgium.....	10	16	26	1	1	1	47	47	97	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	
Bulgaria.....	2	3	5	1	1	1	122	122	195	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	
Croatia-Slovenia.....	8	2	10	1	1	1	122	122	195	6	7	14	15	14	14	14	14	14	
Czechoslovakia.....	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Denmark.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Finland.....	2	15	15	1	1	1	32	32	118	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	3	
France.....	417	317	814	15	17	17	2,016	1,75	3,541	16	26	42	24	11	35	41	44	51	
Germany.....	147	222	1,336	19	19	13	1,471	1,09	655	9	4	13	7	4	13	33	31	37	
Greece.....	725	608	1,336	19	19	13	1,471	1,09	655	9	4	13	7	4	13	33	31	37	
Hungary.....	79	54	133	1	1	1	1,726	715	1,715	14	8	22	13	9	22	23	23	23	
Italy.....	368	384	1,422	1	1	1	3,045	2,431	5,277	13	12	25	64	18	18	11	14	14	
Lithuania.....	232	182	384	5	5	1	1,113	688	881	1,910	2,21	2	1	1	1	16	11	11	
Norway.....	416	422	281	23	23	2	1,959	1,952	1,952	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	13	13	
Portugal.....	422	281	21	49	49	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	13	
Romania.....	7	7	4	11	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL, EUROPE.	2,047	2,047	3,741	111	85	106	11,978	11,067	23,045	112	97	209	296	225	521	399	348	747	
BIRTH																			

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936. (*continued*).

TABEL 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936. (*continued*.)

GEBUORIEFFERRE (BLANES).

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936. (continued).																			
EN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (vervolg).																			
BIRTHPLACES.				GERMINTON MUNICIPALITY. Germiston Suburbs, Germiston Voortende.				BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY. Boksburg Municipality.				BENONI MUNICIPALITY. Benoni Municipality.				BRAKPOORT MUNICIPALITY. Brakpan Municipality.			
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
AFRICA.																			
Sape,.....	930	915	1,865	2,431	2,218	4,649	568	624	1,192	1,454	3,456	2,910	2,004	1,884	3,885	1,595	1,334	2,029	Afrika,
Albany,.....	172	117	289	5,991	6,836	13,622	58	63	121	191	498	2,933	2,933	5,550	1,102	1,102	1,102	2,405	Kaapland.
Transvaal,.....	3,031	2,980	5,977	6,335	6,856	12,156	423	426	422	430	8,686	5,206	10,430	4,760	4,616	4,616	9,376	Natalia.	
Orange Free State,.....	324	237	621	1,329	1,409	2,738	428	415	843	721	1,411	871	787	1,655	1,065	894	1,959	Oranje-Vrystaat.	
South Africa (so stated),.....	48	49	97	1,329	1,409	1,683	6	7	13	127	103	230	61	143	95	95	95	191	Siid-Afrika (so opgegee).
TOTAL, UNION.....	4,525	4,338	8,863	11,021	10,851	21,872	3,185	3,195	6,390	6,775	6,751	13,526	8,456	8,218	16,674	7,724	7,724	14,855	TOTALE, VNUDE.
South West Africa,.....	11	13	24	36	29	65	—	2	19	14	33	13	16	29	14	18	18	32	Swides-Afrika.
Saamoland,.....	—	—	4	1	2	8	9	1	2	6	6	12	4	5	1	2	2	3	Basoeland.
Wazaland,.....	—	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	4	Swaziland.
Dechuanaland Protectorate,.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Betspanaland-protectoraat.
Rhodesia (Southern),.....	7	11	18	13	13	26	1	2	3	3	13	16	13	11	24	12	10	22	Rhodesie (Suid-).
Rhodesia (Northern),.....	2	3	5	2	—	37	2	—	5	5	10	8	5	4	9	6	6	12	Rhodesie (Noord-).
Rhodesia (so stated),.....	13	10	23	19	18	37	1	4	4	5	9	10	13	37	13	18	31	Rhodesia (so opgegee).	
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA	4,561	4,377	8,938	11,103	10,926	22,029	3,198	3,205	6,403	6,801	6,822	13,623	8,508	8,281	16,789	7,776	7,776	14,964	TOTAL, BRITISH SUD-AFRIKA.
Lyssaland Protectorate,.....	—	—	1	—	1	2	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Niassaland-protectoraat.
Auganiya,.....	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kenia.
Fairthill,.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vangonika.
Helena,.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Matulis.
Other British Possessions,.....	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	St. Helena.
Udagedashan,.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Madagascar.
Portuguese East Africa,.....	39	3	42	—	2	—	2	—	22	—	24	—	10	—	14	—	7	21	Portugese-Oos-Afrika.
Other Portuguese Possessions,.....	1	1	2	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	8	—	7	4	4	2	Andere Portugese Besittings.
Other Non-British,.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Ander nie-Britse Gebiede.
EUROPE.																			EUROPA.
Iceland,.....	456	409	866	900	761	1,651	90	46	156	579	404	983	3,002	805	1,807	545	429	974	Engeland.
Alesund,.....	154	125	270	422	323	745	36	19	55	220	183	403	5,632	403	935	297	220	517	Skotland.
United Kingdom (so stated)	25	8	33	33	30	63	2	4	4	43	34	77	65	41	169	34	22	56	Wallis.
Northern Ireland,.....	6	1	7	—	4	—	1	—	1	4	1	5	8	8	22	4	2	6	Verenigde Koninkryk (so opgegee).
Portugal,.....	3	2	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	10	4	2	3	2	1	Noord-Ierland.
Ireland (so stated),.....	2	2	4	4	—	—	6	6	6	3	62	52	114	11	1	2	1	1	Eiro.
Denmark,.....	40	20	60	91	34	125	10	9	19	19	1	4	63	63	176	64	23	87	Ierland (so opgegee).
Alfa,.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	6	9	6	7	6	2	Gibraltar.
Other British Possessions	10	4	—	14	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	1	1	2	2	Alle Ander Britse Besittings.
Austria,.....	—	2	1	—	2	10	4	14	—	—	3	—	2	—	3	5	1	2	Oostenryk.
Belgium,.....	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	België.
Czechoslovakia,.....	8	—	—	8	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	Tjeek-Slowakeye.
Hungary,.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	Hongarye.
Poland,.....	55	67	148	18	4	22	1	1	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	Italië.
France,.....	34	24	58	37	20	57	4	9	13	30	31	61	33	22	55	22	23	8	Frankryk.
Germany,.....	15	6	66	16	82	7	3	7	6	28	33	69	31	23	53	38	38	49	Duitsland.
Iceland,.....	13	15	28	24	18	42	7	6	13	10	18	28	30	11	33	22	10	32	Giekeland.
Hungary,.....	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	Holland.
Latvia,.....	3	1	—	4	20	7	27	1	—	1	10	—	11	3	1	4	5	2	Letland.
Lithuania,.....	55	62	148	97	246	8	10	1	1	18	68	37	120	71	92	20	45	23	Litouwe.
Malta,.....	7	2	9	6	8	2	1	1	1	10	10	10	12	9	15	15	15	15	Noorse.
Norway,.....	4	2	18	18	20	52	4	9	4	—	13	20	15	15	15	9	7	12	Pole.
Portugal,.....	16	—	2	18	18	6	6	6	1	16	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	30	Portugal.
Romania,.....	—	42	22	—	136	87	—	2	—	10	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	1	Roumania.
Russia,.....	—	42	22	64	—	223	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	134	35	Rusland.

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS
AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

TABEL 4.—GEBOOTTEPLEKKES VAN BLANKES IN VERNAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).
OEDOONDELAKE (DANKES).

EKKE VAN DER WERF

TABEL 4.—GEBORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES IN VIERNAAMSTE STEDEN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).
GEBORTEPLEKKIE (BLANKES).

TABEL 4.—GEBORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES IN VIERNAAMSTE STEDEN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).
GEBORTEPLEKKIE (BLANKES).

GEBUORIEPEKKE (BLANKES).

EFKE VAN RIEMSDAEL.

AFPL. 4.—GEBORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES IN VERNAMSTE STEDEN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).
SLEDOORLETBLAQUE (DLANKES).

卷之三

STEDE

STEDE

STEDE
SKE.
seggoo).
tekto-
sey,
SB-STUD-
straat.
things,
sittings,
bliedie,
la (so op-
sittings.

EDE

EDE

TABLE 4.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS IN THE SUBURBS—CENSUS 1930

TABEL 4.—GEOORTEPLEKKEN VAN BLANKES IN VERNAAMSTE STEDE
EN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg.*)

BIRTHPLACES.	Springs Municipality Springs Municipaliteit.			Nigel Municipality Nigel Munisipaliteit.			Bloemfontein Municipality Bloemfontein Munisipaliteit.			Bloemfontein Suburbs Bloemfontein Voorstede.			Witwatersrand.			
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
	AFRIKA.												AFRIKA.			
Cape.....	1,987	1,609	3,596	399	277	676	3,075	3,196	6,271	637	607	1,244	35,302	36,536	71,838	
Natal.....	4,386	2,236	621	76	152	128	239	254	493	31	557	568	5,288	10,656	19,754	
Transvaal.....	4,500	4,151	8451	1,077	1,000	2,077	943	932	1,827	110	122	2,232	232	98,888	177,993	
Transvaal Free State.....	1,028	806	1,224	209	140	355	5,863	6,271	12,134	2,103	2,244	4,335	14,103	13,890	31,866	
South Africa (so stated).....	1,153	184	337	4	174	10	174	220	394	31	55	1,892	1,974	3,866	8,366	
TOTAL, UNION.....	8,053	7,976	15,129	1,765	1,484	3,249	10,294	10,873	21,167	2,907	3,016	5,923	155,331	156,576	311,907	
South West Africa.....	20	16	36	6	1	2	8	25	51	10	10	20	355	398	753	
Basutoland.....	4	3	7	3	1	—	4	26	38	6	3	9	77	63	140	
Swaziland.....	4	3	3	1	—	1	1	2	1	—	1	1	70	74	144	
Bechuanaland-Protectorate.....	1	2	3	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	45	46	91	
Rhodesia (Southern).....	12	16	28	2	4	6	7	7	14	—	—	—	233	269	552	
Rhodesia (Northern).....	5	5	10	4	4	8	7	15	24	—	—	—	93	74	107	
Rhodesia (so stated).....	27	21	48	6	1	—	7	9	15	—	—	—	405	422	827	
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	8,126	7,142	15,288	1,788	1,496	3,284	10,363	10,962	21,325	2,923	3,030	5,953	156,659	157,922	314,581	
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	—	1	1	—	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	24
Kenya.....	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	3	—	31	49	80	80
Tanganyika.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	20
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	48	51
Mauritius.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	66	66
Other British Possessions.....	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	3	—	4	—	—	120	120	120
Madagascar.....	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	4	7	11
Portuguese East Africa.....	45	5	11	—	2	—	—	5	1	—	1	—	—	533	604	604
Angola.....	6	5	11	—	2	—	—	4	1	—	2	—	—	145	178	203
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	1	—	5	1	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	33	33	33
Other Non-British.....	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	44	44	44	8
Other Non-British.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	37	37	37	81
EUROPE.													EUROPA.			
England.....	677	499	1,176	173	102	275	557	519	1,076	63	45	108	17,207	15,223	32,430	
Scotland.....	370	272	1,651	97	52	149	223	191	4,14	23	19	42	6,853	5,423	12,276	
United Kingdom (so stated).....	68	37	105	13	6	19	21	16	37	1	1	1	582	423	1,242	
Northern Ireland.....	1	1	2	—	3	—	—	4	13	—	1	1	166	127	232	
Ireland (so stated).....	5	—	5	—	2	—	—	3	3	6	—	—	176	176	176	
Gibraltar.....	66	44	110	20	8	28	60	44	104	6	4	10	67	554	121	
Malta.....	1	1	12	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1,772	1,353	1,353	
All Other British Possessions.....	11	—	4	—	7	4	11	—	3	6	—	10	10	10	10	
Albania.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	32	32	
Austria.....	10	—	1	—	11	—	—	9	7	—	1	—	90	223	223	
Bulgaria.....	2	3	5	—	1	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	21	21	
Czecho-Slovakia.....	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	3	3	
Denmark.....	8	10	18	—	1	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	161	92	92	
Estonia.....	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	17	
Finland.....	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	18	
France.....	2	6	8	2	—	1	3	4	5	9	1	1	161	208	369	
Germany.....	58	164	30	24	54	70	118	118	4	—	—	—	2	189	413	
Greece.....	108	17	75	10	—	10	21	8	29	—	—	—	136	103	238	
Holland.....	51	21	72	9	3	12	69	54	—	8	12	—	5	5	5	
Hungary.....	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	50	32	82	
Italy.....	12	5	17	21	8	29	4	—	3	7	2	—	161	92	175	
Latvia.....	20	6	26	14	4	18	20	22	42	—	—	—	10	7	17	
Lithuania.....	122	43	165	26	12	38	117	88	205	1	—	—	133	32	32	
Norway.....	10	3	13	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	182	182	182	
Poland.....	16	9	25	6	—	0	—	—	—	55	5	1	—	6	6	
Romania.....	12	4	16	1	—	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	206	86	332	
Russia.....	62	152	30	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	901	961	2,164	
U.S.S.R.....	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,354	3,494	7,846	

S OF EUROPEANS IN THE
SUBURBS, CHANCERY

TABEL 4.—GEBORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES IN VERAAMSTE STEDE
EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).

BIRTHPLACES.		EUROPE—(contd.).				ASIA.				AMERICA.				AUSTRALASIA EN POLYNESIA.				AUSTRALIA.				
		M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
Springes Municipality, Springs Munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality, Nigel Munisipaliteit.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain.....	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden.....	—	3	2	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugo-Slavia.....	—	16	4	20	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign European and Unspecified	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander Vreemde Europee en Ongespecificeerde gebiede.	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India.....	8	3	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma.....	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon.....	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch East Indies.....	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	3	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palestine.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria.....	1	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada.....	14	2	16	6	—	2	—	8	—	3	—	4	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British American Possessions.....	7	—	3	10	4	6	—	10	6	—	2	—	3	—	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentine Republic.....	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified	7	—	9	16	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	2	8	11	—	1	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia.....	59	44	103	22	10	32	—	26	14	40	—	1	—	4	—	5	—	1,356	1,272	2,628	—	
New Zealand.....	14	3	17	4	—	—	—	4	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,275	1,164	—	—	
Other British Australian Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Specified.....	6	3	9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.....	12	7	19	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	10,084	8,352	18,436	2,326	1,769	4,095	11,879	12,231	24,110	3,052	3,129	6,181	295,773	196,450	402,223	Total.	—	—	—	—	—	—

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 5.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEAN MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	AGES (IN YEARS).																		
	0-4.	5-6.	7-9.	10-14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-34.	35-39.	40-44.			
MALES.																			
UNION.																			
AFRICA.																			
Cape.	42,435	18,073	25,929	42,596	8,432	8,080	7,974	7,954	7,709	40,099	7,329	30,963	37,655	33,697	28,179	25,551			
Natal.	7,744	3,390	4,707	7,381	1,387	1,299	1,220	1,192	1,079	6,157	1,101	4,326	4,988	4,562	3,347	2,764			
Transvaal.	48,422	16,927	28,280	32,794	7,165	6,866	6,854	6,764	6,689	6,067	25,263	26,936	16,504	10,241	9,965				
Orange Free State.	11,334	5,002	7,078	12,409	2,557	2,463	2,503	2,537	12,524	2,390	10,129	12,489	8,877	6,355	7,308				
South Africa (so stated).	1,091	455	635	970	170	157	120	172	168	787	140	622	648	445	317	629			
TOTAL, UNION.	106,026	43,847	62,109	99,456	19,691	18,815	18,632	18,585	18,182	93,905	17,027	71,303	81,981	63,610	48,379	45,917			
SOUTH AFRICA.																			
South West Africa.	204	188	253	355	69	51	55	47	51	273	24	103	129	53	42	20			
Basutoland.	12	8	16	48	11	12	14	10	11	60	4	58	52	44	25	20			
Bazaland.	26	13	28	44	7	10	8	3	4	43	8	34	29	21	26	41			
Schondaland Protectorate.	39	15	18	19	2	3	3	3	4	20	5	26	28	19	18	19			
Rhodesia (Southern).	103	53	71	104	24	20	29	22	37	132	25	120	74	75	32	15			
Rhodesia (Northern).	76	44	24	34	4	5	2	8	4	26	6	19	8	2	1	1			
Rhodesia (so stated).	114	68	83	138	42	31	37	49	39	198	56	176	100	98	79	29			
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.	106,600	44,236	62,602	100,198	19,850	18,785	18,736	18,336	19,657	17,165	71,844	82,401	63,922	48,602	46,062				
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.																			
Nyasaland.	4	5	8	12	7	3	6	5	2	23	2	14	9	6	1	2			
Kenya.	17	15	23	37	9	9	3	2	3	23	9	3	3	3					
Tanganyika.	3	2	10	7	1	2	3	2	1	11	2	3	1	3					
Mauritius.	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	14	36	35	60	63				
St. Helena.	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	2	32	13	23	15				
Other British African Possessions.	5	5	8	13	1	4	3	4	2	14	2	1	2	1					
Madagascar.	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	1					
Madeira.	8	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	20	7	186	191	182	145	90		
Portuguese East Africa.	26	23	28	53	1	10	10	12	11	58	6	30	30	10	24	9			
Angola.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1			
Other Portuguese Possessions.	1	1	12	27	5	9	9	9	9	18	2	9	9	4	2	5			
Other Foreign African and Unspecified	9	12	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
EUROPE.																			
England.	199	121	247	600	219	807	802	288	281	1,873	288	1,861	2,088	8,496	4,985	4,176			
Scotland.	81	21	43	159	57	80	65	87	61	854	61	487	950	1,182	1,583	1,405			
Wales.	21	4	25	11	9	9	9	9	9	77	129	171	171	189					
United Kingdom (so stated).	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	18	23	25	15			
Northern Ireland.	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	22	22	23	20			
Ireland.	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	116	223	378	384			
Ireland (so stated).	2	2	6	21	9	14	12	12	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1			
Gibraltar.	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Malta.	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
All Other British Possessions.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Albania.	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Austria.	—	—	9	15	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Belgium.	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Bulgaria.	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Czecho-Slovakia.	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Denmark.	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Estonia.	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Finland.	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Germany.	38	34	57	144	8	8	8	2	2	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Greece.	2	1	7	23	14	11													

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 5.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEAN MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—
(continued).

BIRTHPLACES.	AGES (IN YEARS).															
	0-4.	5-6.	7-9.	10-14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-34.	35-39.	40-44.
UNION.—(continued).																
MALES.—(continued).																
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.																
Australia.....	10 6	20 2	40 11	67 13	15	15	10 3	13 2	12 1	65 12	21 1	100 27	129 60	147 35	236 44	396 40
New Zealand.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Australasian Possessions.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other than British Possessions and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.....	4	1	1	4	2	3	2	2	3	12	1	18	27	28	30	27
Unknown and Unspecified.....	23	10	16	14	5	1	10	12	7	35	6	21	40	39	30	32
TOTAL.....	107,120	44,644	63,549	102,596	20,462	19,638	19,402	19,372	18,990	97,864	17,868	76,802	91,939	74,499	60,367	57,540
FEMALES.																
AFRICA.																
Cape.....	41,096	17,381	24,981	41,266	8,069	7,821	7,715	7,591	7,526	38,722	7,321	31,558	38,708	34,077	29,519	26,363
Natal.....	7,580	3,110	4,537	7,055	1,427	1,250	1,203	1,176	1,208	6,264	1,042	4,397	5,087	4,701	3,565	2,997
Transvaal.....	41,761	16,301	22,344	34,845	6,940	6,677	6,933	6,491	6,680	33,721	6,129	25,862	26,508	16,322	10,795	10,170
Orange Free State.....	10,934	4,839	7,319	12,084	2,522	2,380	2,476	2,460	2,441	12,279	2,299	10,130	12,634	8,229	6,546	7,250
South Africa (so stated).....	1,002	439	591	915	150	135	148	148	154	752	169	631	708	534	397	337
TOTAL, UNION.....	102,373	42,070	59,772	96,165	19,108	18,263	18,492	17,866	18,009	91,738	16,960	72,578	83,645	63,863	50,822	47,017
SOUTH WEST AFRICA.																
Basutoland.....	14	8	12	47	13	14	10	12	13	62	7	45	51	45	29	25
Swaziland.....	21	8	20	44	6	7	6	4	16	39	12	47	37	22	32	29
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	26	15	12	30	4	2	3	9	26	29	25	25	21	14	4	4
Rhodesia (Southern).....	94	73	91	111	26	24	25	29	21	134	31	127	97	88	43	6
Rhodesia (Northern).....	62	35	21	22	4	4	6	3	14	10	2	1	1	2	1	2
Rhodesia (so stated).....	100	70	81	116	50	31	45	40	41	207	49	200	133	136	90	31
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	102,893	42,465	60,230	96,832	19,303	18,402	18,625	18,021	18,176	92,527	17,093	73,202	84,124	64,232	51,070	47,139
AFRICA.																
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	5	6	8	22	3	3	1	6	1	14	2	10	9	7	5	1
Kenya.....	27	22	26	43	8	6	6	4	4	28	6	24	22	3	4	1
Tanganyika.....	5	4	7	9	1	2	—	—	5	3	5	2	1	3	1	3
Mauritius.....	2	2	3	2	—	—	7	1	8	2	18	24	40	48	60	60
St. Helena.....	1	1	—	3	1	1	3	1	2	8	4	7	15	14	12	18
Other British African Possessions.....	4	3	4	9	4	1	1	1	1	11	2	16	18	10	19	18
Madagascar.....	3	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	3	2	2	2
Madeira.....	2	—	4	5	2	7	4	3	2	18	4	19	22	26	25	25
Portuguese East Africa.....	17	18	15	59	11	3	7	4	3	36	8	38	32	22	11	4
Angola.....	2	1	3	3	2	—	2	3	1	8	1	4	9	6	5	1
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	1	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	1	1	5	3	4	3	2	2
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	7	6	13	14	5	3	3	2	18	2	6	1	4	5	5	5
EUROPE.																
England.....	180	133	218	634	194	262	227	220	236	1,139	246	1,210	2,428	3,164	4,683	4,752
Scotland.....	28	20	41	179	47	77	59	46	76	305	66	329	760	965	1,452	1,499
Wales.....	4	3	23	6	8	5	3	3	8	36	7	47	29	113	159	168
United Kingdom (so stated).....	6	2	5	3	3	—	—	1	1	9	17	30	38	32	53	53
Northern Ireland.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	8	2	14	21	40	41	40
Ireland.....	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	7	15	27	32	25
Ireland (so stated).....	6	4	5	18	8	12	16	13	27	76	31	153	277	316	430	434
Gibraltar.....	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	6	6	6
Malta.....	—	—	1	2	7	1	—	—	1	—	1	6	3	6	3	3
All Other British Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albania.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—</								

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 5.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEAN MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—
(continued).

BIRTHPLACES.	AGES (IN YEARS).																
	0-4.	5-6.	7-9.	10-14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-34.	35-39.	40-44.		
UNION.—(continued).																	
FEMALES.—(continued).																	
ASIA.																	
India.	5	4	9	19	4	11	2	5	6	7	31	9	37	57	63	69	47
Burma.	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	2	
Ceylon.	5	1	5	4	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	9	10	3	16	6	
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	4	2	2	
Dutch East Indies.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	4	4	2	
China.	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Japan.	—	2	2	34	21	4	—	1	2	1	7	3	20	40	35	27	37
Palestine.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	45	32	53	4	
Syria.	2	2	3	1	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	4	
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AMERICA.																	
Canada.	4	12	5	18	7	3	6	4	3	23	4	33	51	28	27	27	
Newfoundland.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Other British American Possessions.	1	1	8	22	4	7	2	12	10	5	36	7	71	89	98	108	
United States of America.	20	1	8	25	6	2	1	1	1	37	7	2	5	6	7	7	
Argentine Republic.	3	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	2	2	
Mexico.	—	—	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	3	5	5	
Brazil.	—	2	3	7	22	2	5	3	2	4	16	5	25	52	30	50	56
Other Foreign American and Unspecified	4	3	7	22	2	5	3	2	4	16	5	25	52	30	50	56	
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.																	
Australia.	16	15	31	52	10	13	6	14	18	61	21	87	152	171	289	513	
New Zealand.	6	3	11	12	4	3	1	6	4	18	2	15	53	37	47	51	
Other British Australasian Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	1	
Other than British Possessions and Unspecified	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
At Sea.	1	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	—	8	3	9	24	18	25	22	
Unknown and Unspecified.	27	7	16	17	4	2	5	4	3	18	4	21	21	27	34	25	
TOTAL.	103,378	42,867	61,148	99,103	19,846	19,001	19,134	18,503	18,746	95,230	17,710	76,752	91,110	72,804	62,313	58,201	

GEOBOORTEPLEKKEN (BLANKES).

TABEL 5.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKEN VAN MANLIKE EN VROULIKE BLANKES VOLGENS LEEFTYD GEKLASSIFIEER—UNIE—
SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

LEEEFTYE (IN JARE).	VROULIKES.—(vervolg).												GEOBOORTEPLEKKEN.	
	45-49.	50-54.	55-59.	60-64.	65-69.	70-74.	75-79.	80-84.	85-89.	90-94.	95-99.	100+.	Uns. Onges.	
ASIA.														
India.	63	62	61	63	42	28	12	8	4	1	1	—	—	695
Burma.	1	1	4	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	32
Ceylon.	8	8	4	5	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	46
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	9	9	—	3	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Dutch East Indies.	1	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
China.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94
Japan.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Palestine.	23	26	14	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
Syria.	62	45	34	21	19	10	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	12
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified	2	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	387
AMERICA.														
Canada.	29	23	22	23	15	14	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	371
Newfoundland.	6	3	—	1	4	4	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	66
Other British American Possessions.	8	8	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
United States of America.	78	61	23	43	20	10	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	84
Argentine Republic.	5	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	770
Mexico.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	68
Brazil.	48	31	35	24	9	6	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	22
Other Foreign American and Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
AUSTRALASIE EN POLYNESIE.														
Australia.	478	325	292	252	196	121	38	20	4	—	—	—	—	3,130
New Zealand.	42	62	66	31	23	18	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	502
Other Brits-Australasie Besittings.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Other behalwe Britse Besittings en Ongespesifiseerde Gebiede.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Op See.	19	17	17	22	15	15	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	227
Unknown and Unspecified.	32	34	39	27	21	7	10	3	2	2	—	—	3	308
TOTAL.														

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED BY HOME LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS—CENSUS, 1936.—(continued).

TABEL 6.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES,
HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFISEER, IN DIE V
LIKE GEBIEDE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg)

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN THE FOUR LARGEST URBAN AREAS—CENSUS, 1936—(*continued*).

TABEL 6.—GEBORSTEPLIEKKE (BLANKES),
HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFIEER, IN DIE VIER GROOTSTE STEDDE.
LIKE GEBIËE—SENSUUS, 1936—(vervolg).

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN THE FOUR LARGEST URBAN AREAS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABEL 6.—GEBORTEPLEKKEN VAN BLANKES, VOLGENS GEBESEGDE HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFIEER, IN DIE VIER GROOTSTE STEDELIKE GEBIEDE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BIRTHPLACE.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUITSTAAL.										GEBORTEPLEKKEN.
	English-Afrikaans.	Dutch-Nederlands.	English-Afrikaans.	German-Yiddish-Grieks.	Yiddish-Grieks.	Italian-Portuguese.	French.	Other Ander.	Uns. Onges.	Total.	
JOHANNESBURG AND SUBURBS—JOHANNESBURG EN VOORSTEDEN.											
AFRIKA.											
Cape.....	30,781	13,119	25	2,435	67	106	13	5	10	21	46,599
Natal.....	6,470	3,692	152	5,038	433	1,372	172	133	9	10	7,411
Transvaal.....	73,392	38,151	152	5,038	433	20	105	11	23	166	119,170
Orange Free State.....	5,393	8,422	3	902	83	10	105	0	1	6	2,374
South Africa (so stated).....	5,716	422									
TOTAL, UNION.....	117,737	60,737	186	8,632	563	1,060	203	149	46	201	149
South West Africa.....	210	129	1	20	131						
Bastuoland.....	53	23	2	4	2						
Swaziland.....	48	12	3	2	7						
Rhodesia (Southern).....	156	197	17	4	2						
Rhodesia (Northern).....	91	13	2	8	2						
Rhodesia (so stated).....	521	51									
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	118,901	61,171	204	8,675	991	1,063	203	140	53	202	151
Nataland Protectorate.....	11	3		2							
Kenya.....	46	6		1							
Tananyika.....	9										
Mauritius.....	51										
St. Helena's African Possessions.....	53										
Other British African Possessions.....	63										
Madagascar.....	6										
Madagascar.....	107	6									
Portuguese East Africa.....	4										
Angola.....	141	7									
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	3										
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	48										
EUROPE.											
England.....	22,026	53	4	138	7	61	1	1	1	2	23,254
Wales.....	6,604	19	1	25	2	1					8,055
Scotland.....	6,888	6	14	56	7	3					7,001
Northern Ireland.....	228	2		2	1	1					233
Ireland (so stated).....	140										142
Belgium.....	48	1	2	1	1	1					56
Czechoslovakia.....	165	2		2	1	1					78
Denmark.....	10										54
Iceland.....	2,163	10		12	1	1					100
Finland.....	23	1		1							108
All other British Possessions.....	184										108
Albania.....	1										140
Austria.....	208	2	1	6	114	10	1	1	1	2	362
Belgium.....	67	14	56	7	3	10	1	1	1	14	217
Poland.....	228										233
United Kingdom (so stated).....	140										142
Portugal.....	10										142
Other British African Possessions.....	10										142
France.....	1,864	42	16	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	142
Germany.....	224	42	16	56	1,532	24	2	1	1	1	142
Italy.....	247	867	101	14	14	409	1	1	1	1	142
Holland.....	60	1									142
Hungary.....	234	1									142
Latvia.....	2,835	11									142
Lithuania.....	1,149	4	1	6	24	890	1	1	1	1	142
Poland.....	970	9		2	2	23	1,809	1	1	1	142
Portugal.....	822										142
Romania.....	637	9		2	2	23	1,581	1	1	1	142
Russia.....	4,533	16	2	2	2	23	1,809	1	1	1	142
Spain.....	333										142

TABEL 6.—GEBORTEPLEKKEN VAN BLANKES, VOLGENS GEBESEGDE HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFIEER, IN DIE VIER GROOTSTE STEDELIKE GEBIEDE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BIRTHPLACE.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUITSTAAL.										GEBORTEPLEKKEN.
	English-Afrikaans.	Dutch-Nederlands.	English-Afrikaans.	German-Yiddish-Grieks.	Yiddish-Grieks.	Italian-Portuguese.	French.	Other Ander.	Uns. Onges.	Total.	
JOHANNESBURG AND SUBURBS—JOHANNESBURG EN VOORSTEDEN.											
AFRIKA.											
Cape.....	13,119	13,119	25	2,435	67	106	13	5	10	21	46,599
Natal.....	6,470	3,692	152	5,038	433	1,372	172	133	9	10	7,411
Transvaal.....	73,392	38,151	152	5,038	433	20	105	11	23	166	119,170
Orange Free State.....	5,393	8,422	3	902	83	10	105	0	2	6	2,374
South Africa (so stated).....	5,716	422									
TOTAL, UNION.....	117,737	60,737	186	8,632	563	1,060	203	149	46	201	149
South West Africa.....	210	129	1	20	131						
Bastuoland.....	53	23	2	4	2						
Swaziland.....	12	12	3	2	7						
Other British African Possessions.....	156	197	17	4	1	17	2	1	8	2	149
Madagascar.....	6										
Portuguese East Africa.....	107	6									
Angola.....	141	7									
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	3										
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	48										
EUROPE.											
England.....	22,026	53	4	138	7	61	1	1	1	2	23,254
Wales.....	6,604	19	1	25	2	1					8,055
Scotland.....	6,888	6	14	56	7	3					7

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN THE FOUR LARGEST URBAN AREAS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

Geboorteplekke (Blankes),
TABEL 6.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN BLANKES, VOLGENS GEBESEGDE HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFIEER, IN DIE VIER GROOTSTE STEDE LIKE GEBIEDE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BIRTHPLACE.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUISSTAAL.										GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE.	
	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Dutch. Nederlands.	English-Afrikaans. Engels-Afrikaans.	German. Duits.	Yiddish. Jiddisj.	Greek. Grieks.	Italian. Italiens.	Portuguese. Portugees.	French. Frans.	Other. Ander.	U.S. Onges.
AFRIKA.												
Cape.....	6,603	7,131	12	705	26	9	—	3	—	—	2	14,583
Natal.....	1,342	437	28	71	18	31	—	6	—	51	2	1,865
Transvaal.....	13,634	26,608	298	2,010	274	5	—	—	—	—	9	43,094
Orange Free State (so stated).....	4,314	175	3	10	8	3	—	—	—	—	1	5,759
South Africa (so stated).....	1,187	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	442
TOTAL, UNION.....	23,001	38,655	317	3,130	332	112	32	67	0	15	61	65,743
South West Africa.....	56	60	2	—	10	41	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bastoland.....	10	14	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bwaaland.....	—	15	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Becuanaland Protectionate.....	9	17	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bophuthatswana (Ntšikimbo).....	48	55	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia (Nzimba).....	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia (so stated).....	67	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	23,213	38,705	320	3,154	375	113	32	67	7	15	61	66,167
Ngosland, Protectorate.....	2	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya.....	16	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika.....	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius.....	—	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Helena.....	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British African Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malta.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar.....	—	20	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potuguese East Africa.....	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EUROPA.	3,842	30	4	—	51	2	6	—	—	—	1	1
England.....	1,369	5	1	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,837
Scotland.....	141	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,387
Ireland (so stated).....	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Ireland.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	6	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	5
Bulgaria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bosnian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France.....	18	73	13	22	648	9	80	1	—	5	1	845
Germany.....	175	71	1	—	12	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Greece.....	61	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iceland.....	187	521	633	65	65	0	1	—	2	—	—	27
Hungary.....	65	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	49	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania.....	60	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway.....	227	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	389
Poland.....	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	24
Portugal.....	29	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	51
Romania.....	7	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	11
Russia.....	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	9	498
Spain.....	32	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

BIRTHPLACE.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUISSTAAL.										GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE.	
	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Dutch. Nederlands.	English-Afrikaans. Engels-Afrikaans.	German. Duits.	Yiddish. Jiddisj.	Greek. Grieks.	Italian. Italiens.	Portuguese. Portugees.	French. Frans.	Other. Ander.	U.S. Onges.
AFRIKA.												
Cape.....	6,603	7,131	12	705	26	9	—	3	—	—	2	14,583
Natal.....	1,342	437	28	71	18	31	—	6	—	51	2	1,865
Transvaal.....	13,634	26,608	298	2,010	274	5	—	—	—	—	1	43,094
Orange Free State (so stated).....	4,314	175	3	10	8	3	—	—	—	—	1	5,759
South Africa (so stated).....	1,187	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	442
TOTAL, UNION.....	23,001	38,655	317	3,130	332	112	32	67	0	15	61	65,743
South West Africa.....	56	60	2	—	10	41	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bastoland.....	10	14	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bwaaland.....	—	15	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Becuanaland Protectionate.....	9	17	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bophuthatswana (Ntšikimbo).....	48	55	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bophuthatswana (Nzimba).....	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia (Nzimba).....	67	25	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia (so stated).....	67	25	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	23,213	38,705	320	3,154	375	113	32	67	7	15	61	66,16

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

GEBOORTEPLEKKIE (BLANKE).

TABEL 7.—GEBOORTEPLEKKЕ VAN BLANKES VOLGENS GEBESIGDE HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFISEER, IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE—UNIE—SENSUS 1936—(vervolg).

BIRTHPLACES.		(I) URBAN—(II) STEDELIK. HUISTAAL.											VROULIKES.	
	Engels.	Afri-kaans.	Neder-lands.	Engels en Afri-kaans.	Duits.	Jiddisj.	Grieks.	Itali-aans.	Portu-gees.	Frans.	Ander.	On ges.	GEBORTEPLEKKIE.	
AFRICA.														AFRIKA.
Cape.....	134,916	131,174	120	11,322	1,247	490	24	43	13	23	28	68	Kaapland.	
Natal.....	36,929	6,611	9	919	289	19	12	17	13	132	61	22	Natal.	
Transvaal.....	76,027	83,193	314	7,004	627	978	154	119	78	32	193	63	Transvaal.	
Orange Free State.....	13,330	45,095	36	2,446	68	127	12	1	1	2	2	8	Oranje-Vrystaat.	
South Africa (so stated).....	3,814	1,923	6	175	32	89	14	6	8	6	17	16	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee).	
TOTAL, UNION.....	265,016	267,996	485	21,866	2,263	1,703	216	186	113	195	301	177	TOTAAL, UNIE.	
South West Africa.....	508	514	2	60	226	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	Suidwest-Afrika.	
Basutoland.....	248	54	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	Basoetoland.	
Swaziland.....	110	105	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Swaziland.	
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	92	46	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Betsjoenaland-protektoraat.	
Rhodesia (Southern).....	685	90	1	13	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	Rhodesië (Suid).	
Rhodesia (Northern).....	138	28	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	Rhodesië (Noord).	
Rhodesia (so stated).....	871	141	—	27	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	Rhodesië (so opgegee).	
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA	267,668	268,980	488	21,995	2,496	1,708	217	186	115	212	305	181	TOTAAL, BRITS-SUID-AFRIKA.	
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	42	32	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Niassaland-protektoraat.	
Kenya.....	143	28	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	Kenia.	
Tanganyika.....	23	6	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tananguika.	
Mauritius.....	296	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	148	—	—	Mauritijs.	
St. Helena.....	239	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Helena.	
Other British African Possessions.....	114	6	—	—	4	3	11	2	1	12	—	—	Ander Brits-Afrikaanse Besittings.	
Madagascar.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	1	—	Madagaskar.	
Madeira.....	58	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	Madeira.	
Portuguese East Africa.....	158	15	—	5	2	1	11	—	35	3	2	—	Portuges-Oos-Afrika.	
Angola.....	7	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	Angola.	
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Portugese Besittings.	
Other Foreign African and Un-specified.....	70	4	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	5	3	—	Ander Vreemde Afrikaanse en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
EUROPE.														EUROPA.
England.....	40,840	99	8	193	8	55	—	1	1	3	2	4	Engeland.	
Scotland.....	13,251	38	—	52	1	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	Skotland.	
Wales.....	1,299	5	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wallis.	
United Kingdom (so stated).....	334	2	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Verenigde Koninkryk (so opgegee).	
Northern Ireland.....	189	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Noord-Ierland.	
Ireland (so stated).....	188	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eire.	
Gibraltar.....	3,931	11	—	29	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	Iland (so opgegee).	
Malta.....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gibraltar.	
All other British Possessions.....	217	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Malta.	
Albania.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alle ander Britse Besittings.	
Austria.....	220	8	—	7	84	18	2	—	—	24	30	2	Oostenryk.	
Bulgaria.....	129	10	35	6	1	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	België.	
Czecho-Slovakia.....	36	4	—	1	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	Tjeego-Slowakye.	
Denmark.....	156	1	1	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	36	Denmarkie.	
Estonia.....	13	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	Estland.	
Finland.....	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	Finland.	
France.....	402	6	1	5	2	1	—	3	95	—	—	—	Frankryk.	
Germany.....	2,710	161	29	87	1,935	18	—	2	4	1	11	11	Duitsland.	
Greece.....	97	1	—	2	1	1	307	—	1	—	1	1	Griekeland.	
Holland.....	493	582	967	126	8	—	—	1	—	3	2	4	Holland.	
Hungary.....	33	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	Hongarye.	
Italy.....	191	1	—	2	2	1	3	306	1	3	—	—	Italië.	
Latvia.....	799	7	—	20	33	520	—	1	—	—	13	1	Letland.	
Lithuania.....	2,638	44	—	51	11	2,490	—	—	—	—	28	2	Litoue.	
Norway.....	274	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	106	2	2	Noorse.	
Poland.....	953	8	—	12	18	810	—	—	—	1	22	1	Pole.	
Portugal.....	38	5	—	1	1	—	—	1	112	—	—	—	Portugal.	
Romania.....	60	1	—	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Roemenië.	
Russia.....	4,442	85	1	81	27	1,883	—	1	—	1	45	5	Rusland.	
Spain.....	48	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	1	—	4	—	Spanje.	
Sweden.....	173	5	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	Sweden.	
Switzerland.....	230	9	—	6	29	2	—	—	—	33	25	—	Switzerland.	
Turkey.....	26	1	—	—	25	—	1	—	—	1	6	1	Turkye.	
Yugo-Slavia.....	48	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	60	—	Joego-Slawië.	
Other Foreign European and Un-specified.....	10	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Vreemde Europees en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
ASIA.														ASIE.
India.....	572	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	Nederlands-Oos-Indië.	
Burma.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	China.	
Ceylon.....	36	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Japan.	
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	57	1	1	1	1	—	17	—	—	1	2	—	Sirië.	
Dutch East Indies.....	12	2	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Vreemde Asiatische en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
China.....	30	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	AMERIKA.	
Japan.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada.	
Palestine.....	165	4	—	1	—	93	—	—	3	27	—	—	Newfoundland.	
Syria.....	215	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	2	121	5	—	Ander Brits-Amerikaanse Besittings.	
Other Foreign Asiatic and Un-specified.....	13	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	Ander Vreemde Asiatische en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
AMERICA.														AMERIKA.
Canada.....	325	2	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	Vereenigde State van Amerika.	
Newfoundland.....	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Argentinië.	
Other British American Possessions.....	72	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Meksiko.	
United States of America.....	637	5	2	8	6	1	—	1	2	3	7	—	Brasilië.	
Argentine Republic.....	34	7	1	3	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	Ander Vreemde Amerikaanse Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
Mexico.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Op see.	
Brazil.....	20	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	Oubekend en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
Other Foreign American and Un-specified.....	333	19	1	4	6	6	—	3	—	1	9	—	Australië en Polynesië.	
AUSTRALASIA AND POLY-NESIA.														
Australia.....	2,859	6	—	10	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	Australië.	
New Zealand.....	425	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nu-Seland.	
Other British Australasian Possessions.....	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Brits-Australasiese Besettings.	
Other than British Possessions and Unspecified.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander as Britse Besittings en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
At Sea.....	186	16	—	6	5	6	—	1	—	—	2	—	Onbekend en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	292	33	—	3	3	13	—	1	—	1	1	11	TOTAAL.	
TOTAL.....	349,772	270,307	1,558	22,770	4,741	7,658	602	525	373	572	950	235		

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION—CENSUS 1936—(continued).

GEBOORTEPLEKKIE (BLANKES)

TABEL 7.—GEOORTEPLEKKЕ VAN BLANKES, VOLGENS GEBESIGDE HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFISEER, IN STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIËDE—UNIE—SENSUS 1936—(vervolg).

BIRTHPLACES (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION—CENSUS 1936—(continued).

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES.											(III) ALL AREAS—(III) ALLE GEBIEDE.											MANLIKES.										
	HOME LANGUAGE.											GEOBOORTEPLEKKE.											HUISTAAL.										
	English.	Afrikaans.	Dutch.	English and Afrikaans.	German.	Yiddish.	Greek.	Italian.	Portuguese.	French.	Other.	Uns.	AFRIKA.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Nederlands.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Duits.	Jiddisj.	Grieks.	Italiëaans.	Portugees.	Fraus.	Ander.	Onge.	AFRIKA.							
AFRICA.	137,068	273,410	147	12,246	1,857	554	60	58	19	23	45	90	Kaapland.	153,806	258,828	149	12,339	1,907	508	25	45	13	32	33	98	Kaapland.							
Cape.....	42,845	12,939	20	11,133	1,702	35	9	13	10	208	98	25	Natal.	44,077	12,124	20	1,102	1,708	19	13	17	13	195	29	Natal.								
Natal.....	79,822	179,008	327	7,250	1,234	175	143	149	39	237	69	19	Transvaal.	82,919	171,582	345	7,653	1,254	1,042	156	160	129	47	212	31	Transvaal.							
Transvaal.....	13,676	101,496	38	2,479	106	169	12	2	1	11	19	22	Oranje-Vrystaat.	15,934	97,018	49	2,762	137	145	14	1	2	4	10	10	Oranje-Vrystaat.							
Orange Free State.....	3,489	3,439	13	230	54	113	10	4	6	12	22	22	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee).	South Africa (so stated).....	4,173	3,135	6	198	52	99	14	7	9	8	23	19	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee).						
South Africa (so stated).....	276,900	570,292	545	23,347	5,043	2,048	266	220	184	277	403	225	TOTAAL, UNIE.	TOTAL, UNION.....	300,908	542,687	569	24,054	5,058	1,813	222	230	165	284	357	233	TOTAAL, UNIE.						
TOTAL, UNION.....	537	911	5	49	190	2	—	2	—	7	—	1	Suidwes-Afrika.	South West Africa.....	553	845	2	63	250	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	Suidwes-Afrika.						
South West Africa.....	283	90	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	Basoeland.	Basoeland.....	292	84	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	Basoeland.						
Basoeland.....	285	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Swaziland.	Swaziland.....	134	200	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Swaziland.						
Swaziland.....	80	149	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Betsjoenaland-protektoraat.	Betsjoenaland-Protektorat.....	102	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Betsjoenaland-protektoraat.						
Betsjoenaland Protektorat.....	699	94	2	15	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	Rhodesië (Suid-).	Rhodesia (Southern).....	749	126	1	13	5	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	Rhodesië (Suid-).						
Rhodesia (Southern).....	177	57	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Rhodesië (Noord-).	Rhodesia (Northern).....	150	34	—	5	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	Rhodesië (Noord-).							
Rhodesia (Northern).....	901	228	—	21	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	Rhodesië (so opgegee).	Rhodesia (so stated).....	961	225	—	30	3	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	Rhodesië (so opgegee).						
Rhodesia (so stated).....	279,695	572,062	553	23,463	5,240	2,051	267	223	184	286	408	227	TOTAAL, BRITS-SUID-AFRIKA.	TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	303,850	544,313	573	24,190	5,325	1,818	223	230	167	302	363	237	TOTAAL, BRITS-SUID-AFRIKA.						
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	52,363	315	4	632	13	58	—	—	1	—	8	2	Niassaland-protektoraat.	Niassaland Protectorate.....	50	36	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Niassaland-protektoraat.						
Niassaland Protectorate.....	17,944	97	2	144	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	4	Kenia.	Kenya.....	159	43	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kenia.						
Kenya.....	123	39	—	4	4	—	—	1	—	156	—	—	Tanzanië.	Tanzanië.....	26	10	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tanzanië.						
Tanzanië.....	35	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mauritius.	Mauritius.....	342	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mauritius.						
Mauritius.....	372	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Helena.	St. Helena.....	250	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Helena.						
St. Helena.....	176	7	—	5	—	6	4	30	—	—	5	5	Ander Brits-Afrikaanse Besittings.	Other British African Possessions.....	121	8	—	—	4	3	11	2	1	12	—	—	Ander Brits-Afrikaanse Besittings.						
Other British African Possessions.....	133	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Madagaskar.	Madagascar.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Madagaskar.						
Madagascar.....	17	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	633	1	1	Portugese-Oos-Afrika.	Portuguese East Africa.....	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portugese-Oos-Afrika.						
Portuguese East Africa.....	175	29	—	5	7	1	—	15	4	71	1	3	Angola.	Angola.....	174	25	—	5	2	1	11	—	125	42	6	2	Angola.						
Angola.....	14	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other Portugese Possessions.	Other Portuguese Possessions.....	9	38	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other Portugese Possessions.						
Other Portugese Possessions.	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Vreemde Afrikaanse en Ongespecifieerde Gebiede.	Ander Vreemde Afrikaanse en Ongespecifieerde Gebiede.	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Vreemde Afrikaanse en Ongespecifieerde Gebiede.						
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.	90	6	—	—	1	2	2	3	6	1	9	4	EUROPA.	EUROPA.....	74	7	—	1	—	1	4	—	8	3	—	EUROPA.							
EUROPE.	52,363	315	4	632	13	58	—	—	1	—	8	2	England.	England.....	44,964	128	8	208	8	63	—	1	1	3	2	5	England.						
England.....	17,944	97	2	144	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	4	Wales.	Wales.....	14,537	51	—	60	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	Wales.						
Wales.....	2,190	20	—	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nederland.	Netherlands.....	1,447	6	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Nederland.						
Nederland.	503	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Noord-Ierland.	Noord-Ireland.....	354	2	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	Noord-Ierland.						
Noord-Ierland.	277	—	—	3	—	—	—	—																									

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 8.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS), AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL														
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10—	15—	20—		
	1935- 36.	1934- 35.	1933- 34.	1932- 33.	1931- 32.	1930- 31.	1929- 30.	1928- 29.	1927- 28.	1926- 27.	1921- 26.	1916- 21.	1911- 16.		
UNION.															
AFRICA.															
South West Africa.....	143	106	77	93	73	78	42	36	32	26	95	61	2		
Basutoland.....	21	5	8	9	5	6	5	3	5	5	25	22	2		
Swaziland.....	27	13	9	16	9	6	5	1	1	4	10	20	11		
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	17	4	11	11	3	5	2	2	1	1	16	11	8		
Rhodesia (Southern).....	106	56	44	41	28	33	23	14	14	15	75	76	47		
Rhodesia (Northern).....	44	18	14	21	14	6	5	3	4	6	11	11	9		
Rhodesia (so stated).....	109	60	55	30	29	34	32	31	24	11	142	104	76		
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	467	262	218	221	161	168	91	84	67	84	374	305	200		
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	8	2	3	5	4	3	3	2	1	11	8	9			
Kenya.....	17	2	8	10	5	9	15	8	4	20	15	6			
Tanza.....	6	4	5	2	1	2	1	2	3	8	—	5			
Mauritius.....	22	8	2	10	6	9	6	5	2	23	7	7			
St. Helena.....	1	1	2	3	—	4	1	1	1	15	20	15			
Other British African Possessions.....	20	11	4	2	4	6	5	7	3	16	23	16			
Madagascar.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	3			
Madagascar.....	74	48	72	32	26	32	41	50	48	41	123	96	104		
Portuguese East Africa.....	48	35	21	12	9	13	6	10	6	30	27	21			
Angola.....	15	11	5	3	2	—	1	—	—	4	2	2			
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	3	—	—	2	3	1	—	—	3	3	—	—			
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	22	7	6	6	3	1	4	5	3	9	10	6			
EUROPE.															
England.....	2,824	1,393	595	374	427	548	639	627	705	723	3,922	4,034	3,919		
Scotland.....	543	284	158	96	128	172	209	261	245	260	1,386	1,480	1,385		
Wales.....	85	61	23	21	10	26	25	30	49	37	78	137	204		
Northern Ireland.....	31	11	5	3	6	5	7	3	9	21	12	13			
United Kingdom (so stated).....	33	19	12	7	5	7	13	7	37	38	35	19	38		
Ireland (so stated).....	16	9	3	5	4	5	8	2	3	20	13	12			
Gibraltar.....	134	69	51	28	40	45	54	51	70	58	315	384	308		
Ireland (so stated).....	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	2	2		
Malta.....	4	3	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	5	7	5		
All Other British Possessions.....	10	5	4	1	2	3	7	3	—	18	17	22			
Albania.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—		
Austria.....	67	38	23	9	13	15	8	15	26	42	24	8	17		
Bulgaria.....	21	9	13	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3		
Czechoslovakia.....	16	5	5	2	2	10	2	3	1	3	29	21	26		
Denmark.....	20	9	3	6	6	4	6	6	6	29	21	26	5		
Estonia.....	2	1	—	1	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	7		
Finland.....	11	3	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	4	3	2	1		
France.....	40	9	17	8	10	8	9	10	8	7	29	27	30		
Germany.....	1,255	422	664	182	204	239	162	175	185	155	551	115	192		
Greece.....	102	42	28	16	20	42	82	73	73	50	141	59	161		
Holland.....	820	155	59	42	46	41	59	90	90	51	234	221	175		
Hungary.....	22	5	6	—	1	3	1	2	8	2	—	89	169		
Italy.....	128	104	62	34	32	60	47	50	33	26	92	75	96		
Latvia.....	27	30	23	13	39	35	168	180	140	76	230	173	189		
Lithuania.....	93	67	81	72	108	132	596	594	570	468	1,206	372	585		
Norway.....	276	39	12	18	10	19	14	22	19	21	52	31	52		
Poland.....	61	46	85	56	76	53	290	237	181	114	269	127	179		
Portugal.....	115	80	19	10	8	16	16	17	11	37	41	33	5		
Roumania.....	7	—	—	2	4	4	4	2	11	5	5	1	1		
Russia.....	39	45	43	33	44	45	173	180	154	643	338	1,008			
Spain.....	7	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	5	3	7			
Sweden.....	16	8	7	2	4	6	8	8	5	6	31	31	26		
Turkey.....	42	18	10	14	15	8	14	15	15	15	54	38	28		
Yugo-Slavia.....	6	1	3	1	1	—	1	2	3	3	10	1	1		
Other Foreign European and Unspecified.....	38	19	12	9	6	13	25	37	42	24	52	32	18		
ASIA.															
India.....	54	27	14	11	10	7	15	21	20	17	143	47	34		
Burma.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	10	2	1		
Ceylon.....</td															

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 8.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

BIRTHPLACES.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS), AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL.														
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10—	15—	20—		
	1935— 36.	1934— 35.	1933— 34.	1932— 33.	1931— 32.	1930— 31.	1929— 30.	1928— 29.	1927— 28.	1926— 27.	1921— 26.	1916— 21.	1911— 16.		
UNION.—(continued)															
AFRICA.															
South West Africa.....	157	119	88	92	64	66	50	32	27	26	90	42	32		
Bastardland.....	14	3	6	7	3	9	9	8	3	21	22	16			
Swaziland.....	22	11	8	4	7	4	6	4	2	23	11	13			
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	10	6	10	6	4	5	3	1	1	18	12	10			
Rhodesia (Southern).....	119	57	55	31	34	24	20	19	23	101	71	59			
Rhodesia (Northern).....	125	14	19	17	13	6	8	2	2	17	9	6			
Rhodesia (so stated).....	125	55	61	30	32	31	38	20	27	15	139	124	93		
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	482	265	247	187	157	160	138	85	96	76	409	291	229		
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	6	4	6	2	1	—	2	6	1	16	7	6			
Kenya.....	31	14	8	4	—	10	14	4	7	6	22	13	12		
Tanganyika.....	6	2	4	—	6	2	3	2	9	2	1				
Mauritius.....	23	8	8	5	8	1	3	7	2	5	29	87	79		
St. Helena.....	1	1	2	7	2	3	4	5	1	3	16	32	18		
Other British African Possessions.....	15	6	7	2	3	4	6	2	16	29	9				
Madagascar.....	4	2	—	—	1	—	2	2	3	4					
Madéira.....	11	7	12	9	8	3	4	6	15	22	27	24			
Portuguese East Africa.....	41	25	12	14	10	11	5	6	9	1	31	32	17		
Angola.....	11	8	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	4			
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	4	10	9			
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	5	11	2	5	8	5	3	2	1	1					
EUROPE.															
England.....	1,557	771	587	384	478	573	682	674	663	698	4,198	5,311	4,971		
Scotland.....	35	149	123	78	112	162	201	213	205	1,382	1,501	1,773			
Wales.....	30	20	10	12	24	24	25	36	30	141	135	218			
Northern Ireland.....	17	3	5	2	3	5	6	4	2	14	16	18			
United Kingdom (so stated).....	22	12	12	4	7	—	7	6	7	9	34	40	31		
Eire.....	9	4	3	2	4	7	6	4	6	28	21	23			
Ireland (so stated).....	118	79	56	56	63	45	82	67	62	69	394	436	477		
Gibraltar.....	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	3	4			
Malta.....	4	3	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	6	3	4			
All Other British Possessions.....	7	2	1	—	—	7	8	2	8	3	17	21	28		
Albania.....	2	—	—	—	1	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—		
Austria.....	44	30	13	8	13	10	21	12	13	10	13	16	16		
Belgium.....	24	5	6	17	14	8	21	33	14	2	13	29	10		
Bulgaria.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		
Czecho-Slovakia.....	6	2	9	—	2	3	4	2	2	1	5	3			
Denmark.....	12	3	5	6	5	1	2	5	1	3	14	22			
Estland.....	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—		
Finnland.....	25	11	5	11	6	9	10	21	7	6	54	62	51		
France.....	669	323	429	132	153	193	164	128	169	147	519	193	345		
Germany.....	27	17	17	10	21	33	22	26	12	75	49	36			
Greece.....	250	58	29	32	28	37	41	73	50	34	190	142	166		
Holland.....	4	4	3	1	3	1	—	1	3	2	6	3	2		
Hungary.....	54	31	35	12	17	13	30	17	11	11	55	43	58		
Italy.....	53	39	50	25	52	69	135	90	94	34	104	102	134		
Lithuania.....	116	117	138	143	227	193	471	315	315	739	349	494			
Norway.....	22	10	4	6	13	10	11	14	28	22	36				
Poland.....	86	53	105	74	123	92	195	125	93	58	194	124	101		
Portugal.....	4	1	1	—	1	—	—	4	7	19	9	10			
Roumania.....	55	49	73	45	72	58	170	108	163	138	751	455	976		
Russia.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	2	8	5	2	5		
Spain.....	1	2	2	3	3	1	—	6	4	32	15	20			
Sweden.....	15	9	3	8	14	19	10	9	11	8	47	25	27		
Switzerland.....	27	22	4	3	1	1	—	4	2	12	9	4			
Turkey.....	16	5	6	3	10	5	4	1	6	3	13	4	4		
Yugo-Slavia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	1	4		
Other Foreign European and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—		
ASIA.															
India.....	52	23	16	13	21	8	23	12							

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 8.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

BIRTHPLACES.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS), AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL														
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10—	15—	20—		
	1935— 36.	1934— 35.	1933— 34.	1932— 33.	1931— 32.	1930— 31.	1929— 30.	1928— 29.	1927— 28.	1926— 27.	1921— 26.	1916— 21.	1911— 16.		
UNION.—(continued).															
PERSONS.															
AFRICA.															
South West Africa.....	300	225	165	185	137	144	92	68	59	52	185	103	58		
Basutoland.....	35	8	14	16	8	15	12	11	14	5	46	44	39		
Swaziland.....	49	24	17	20	16	15	11	5	7	8	33	31	24		
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	27	10	21	17	7	10	5	4	10	3	34	23	18		
Rhodesia (Southern).....	225	113	99	72	62	67	47	34	33	38	176	147	106		
Rhodesia (Northern).....	79	32	33	38	27	12	13	3	6	8	28	20	15		
Rhodesia (so stated).....	234	115	116	60	61	65	70	51	51	26	281	228	169		
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	949	527	465	408	318	328	250	176	180	143	783	596	429		
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	14	6	9	7	5	3	5	8	2	27	15	15			
Kenya.....	48	16	16	16	15	19	12	10	42	28	18				
Tanganyika.....	12	6	9	2	1	14	4	4	4	5	17	2			
Mauritius.....	45	16	7	18	7	12	13	7	14	52	184	154			
St. Helena.....	2	2	4	10	—	7	1	2	31	52	24				
Other British African Possessions.....	35	17	11	4	7	10	11	9	32	52	25				
Madagascar.....	4	4	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	8	7				
Madiera.....	85	55	84	41	35	40	44	54	56	145	123	128			
Portuguese East Africa.....	89	60	33	26	19	24	11	16	61	59	38				
Angola.....	26	19	7	4	2	—	1	1	6	4	5				
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	7	—	—	2	4	—	1	1	7	5	3				
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	27	18	8	11	11	6	7	8	7	4	13	20	15		
EUROPE.															
England.....	4,381	2,164	1,182	758	605	1,121	1,321	1,301	1,368	1,421	8,120	9,345	8,890		
Scotland.....	83	433	281	174	240	334	410	472	458	465	2,788	2,987	3,188		
Wales.....	124	81	33	31	22	50	49	55	82	67	319	272	422		
Northern Ireland (so stated).....	48	14	5	9	10	13	11	7	11	35	28	31			
United Kingdom (so stated).....	55	31	24	11	12	7	15	13	20	16	71	69			
Ireland (so stated).....	25	13	6	7	9	11	11	12	8	5	48	34	35		
Gibraltar.....	252	148	107	84	103	136	136	132	127	709	820	785			
Malta.....	4	—	2	1	1	—	1	2	1	3	3	4			
All Other British Possessions.....	17	7	5	1	2	10	15	5	11	3	35	38	50		
Albania.....	4	—	1	—	—	1	3	1	—	6	1	1			
Austria.....	111	68	36	17	26	19	21	27	26	21	58	22	37		
Bulgaria.....	45	14	19	32	22	47	75	38	10	26	41	24			
Czechoslovakia.....	22	7	14	2	—	4	13	6	5	3	—	1			
Denmark.....	32	12	3	12	11	5	11	5	7	9	44	35	33		
Estonia.....	4	4	—	3	3	1	4	6	—	3	2	4	3		
Finland.....	65	20	22	19	16	17	15	31	15	13	89	81			
France.....	1,924	745	1,087	864	346	397	403	290	344	332	1,070	308	537		
Germany.....	129	59	45	28	30	63	115	94	99	62	216	108	197		
Greece.....	1,079	23	88	74	74	78	100	163	140	85	424	341	341		
Holland.....	11	9	1	4	2	3	2	6	4	14	3	4	3		
Hungary.....	132	135	97	46	49	73	77	67	44	57	100	19	14		
Italy.....	80	69	73	38	91	104	305	290	234	110	304	198	323		
Latvia.....	209	184	219	215	335	325	1,079	985	752	714	1,077	714	1,077		
Lithuania.....	298	49	16	24	16	32	24	33	25	35	80	53	88		
Norway.....	147	99	191	130	199	145	485	362	274	172	454	251	180		
Poland.....	153	102	40	23	15	18	25	20	21	18	56	50	48		
Portugal.....	11	1	1	2	2	1	4	3	8	2	21	10	11		
Roumania.....	94	94	116	80	116	103	348	284	284	292	1,354	793	1,984		
Russia.....	8	4	4	1	5	1	1	1	2	4	13	5	12		
Spain.....	31	17	10	7	13	6	14	12	14	11	63	46	51		
Sweden.....	69	40	18	28	34	27	24	24	26	23	101	53	60		
Switzerland.....	8	1	7	4	2	1	2	7	6	22	10	14	14		
Turkey.....	54	24	18	12	16	18	29	38	48	27	45	12	23		
Yugo-Slavia.....	2	—	1	1	—	1	1	2	1	4	7	10			
Other Foreign European and Unspecified.....															
ASIA.															
India.....	106	50	30	24	3										

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 9.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

Period of Residence in the Union, Years.	AGES (IN YEARS).																
	0—	5—	7—	10—	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15—19	20.	21—	25—	30—	35—	40—	
UNION.																	
MALES.																	
0.....	356	139	171	231	78	118	102	120	125	543	158	1,199	1,608	1,093	796	558	
1.....	106	81	123	197	84	80	25	70	61	220	74	474	525	421	208	208	
2.....	124	73	101	186	33	29	25	20	16	32	149	52	290	484	370	183	
3.....	79	74	110	135	19	12	16	16	16	83	25	138	232	215	124	84	
4.....	48	89	118	159	32	29	23	17	13	114	17	127	258	237	162	89	
0—4.....	803	456	623	908	196	211	195	254	247	1,103	326	2,228	3,341	2,440	1,750	1,122	
5.....	—	87	119	214	38	28	20	19	15	120	24	140	294	326	186	142	
6.....	—	36	144	221	47	30	29	21	30	157	25	308	582	579	374	254	
7.....	—	—	155	231	39	27	28	20	16	142	23	218	559	592	395	299	
8.....	—	—	81	213	39	35	34	19	29	149	27	184	519	588	432	308	
9.....	—	—	44	227	33	33	23	27	23	139	19	135	433	490	421	268	
5—9.....	—	123	545	1,106	196	156	124	112	119	707	118	985	2,387	2,575	1,808	1,271	
10—14.....	—	—	—	652	210	202	185	127	136	810	120	617	1,190	1,840	1,920	1,392	
15—19.....	—	—	—	—	75	174	230	207	233	919	183	674	768	839	1,355	1,463	
20—24.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	680	1,062	860	1,198	1,651	—	—	
25—29.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	862	936	1,045	1,448	1,448	—	—	
30—34.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,086	1,984	1,681	—	—	—	
35—39.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	506	901	371	—	—	
40—44.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
45—49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
50—54.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55—59.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
60—64.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
65—69.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
70—74.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75+.....	—	290	216	274	474	94	82	86	86	73	421	64	315	348	314	332	320
Unspecified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL..	1,093	795	1,440	3,140	771	825	770	785	808	3,960	841	5,499	9,958	10,890	11,988	11,620	

	FEMALES.															
	0—	5—	7—	10—	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15—19	20.	21—	25—	30—	35—	40—
UNION.																
FEMALES.																
0.....	324	132	166	237	62	49	50	45	69	275	71	497	765	564	433	304
1.....	163	86	108	166	36	24	24	30	46	160	34	251	426	309	240	160
2.....	122	97	110	183	34	17	20	23	33	127	33	185	271	247	167	153
3.....	75	72	90	108	18	15	15	16	11	77	30	126	223	218	174	103
4.....	51	89	102	120	30	31	14	21	13	109	22	125	261	269	191	143
0—4.....	735	476	576	534	180	138	123	135	172	748	190	1,184	1,933	1,631	1,313	877
5.....	—	91	120	178	23	20	12	10	11	76	22	106	250	315	284	168
6.....	—	41	159	237	45	34	32	28	28	167	29	197	426	431	371	226
7.....	—	—	109	186	38	32	13	14	31	128	39	118	269	336	336	224
8.....	—	—	107	222	40	40	27	28	28	166	24	140	246	356	356	211
9.....	—	—	53	219	26	35	25	23	28	137	33	113	190	316	309	192
5—9.....	—	132	534	1,042	172	161	109	103	129	674	147	1,381	1,807	1,631	1,051	1,051
10—14.....	—	—	—	650	194	172	117	148	768	893	195	611	901	1,263	1,779	1,389
15—19.....	—	—	—	—	69	190	226	193	215	667	732	672	1,544	1,898	1,898	1,898
20—24.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	728	1,152	895	1,042	1,473	1,473
25—29.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,201	2,142	2,142	1,702	1,702
30																

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 10.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS) AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL													
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10—	15—	20—	
	1935-36.	1934-35.	1933-34.	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.	1926-27.	1921-26.	1916-21.	1911-16.	
UNION.														
MALES.														
South African.....	257	196	1,152	846	914	1,095	1,191	1,202	1,279	1,253	6,855	6,986	6,516	
British.....	4,274	2,115	49	13	20	126	169	233	580	652	595	2,303	1,291	2,431
South African "N".....	16	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
British "N".....	62	28	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Albanian.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	48	34	40
American (United States).....	242	75	52	17	21	16	19	25	16	23	—	—	—	1
American, North (not United States).....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
American, South (all other).....	9	6	2	—	—	2	1	1	1	1	2	—	1	1
Argentinian.....	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	4	2	7
Austrian.....	62	37	21	5	11	6	3	3	6	6	11	4	9	7
Belgian.....	19	10	11	14	6	10	20	38	14	3	10	4	—	7
Brazilian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czecho-Slovakian.....	16	7	5	3	1	5	5	4	6	4	22	8	3	5
Danish.....	19	8	2	—	—	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Estonian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finisch.....	9	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—
French.....	30	6	15	10	7	5	6	6	117	119	329	45	45	45
German.....	1,250	428	662	154	161	160	190	123	119	117	35	83	83	83
Greek.....	118	59	32	12	18	29	70	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	22	5	4	—	—	2	—	—	18	17	54	29	30	30
Italian.....	135	106	64	30	29	50	37	25	19	14	19	11	11	11
Jewish (Hebrew).....	5	24	24	6	29	18	110	109	63	29	65	14	19	19
Latvian.....	28	66	71	55	75	85	409	381	349	245	497	75	73	73
Lithuanian.....	78	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	125	86	44	44	44
Netherlands.....	849	154	59	46	43	36	47	71	71	38	12	12	12	12
Norwegian.....	270	38	12	18	7	13	12	14	16	16	36	16	13	13
Palestinian.....	3	2	1	1	1	12	5	28	3	3	6	2	8	8
Polish.....	56	44	76	48	55	37	198	137	99	56	104	30	15	106
Portuguese.....	221	153	113	44	30	35	44	52	54	38	114	101	104	104
Romanian.....	8	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	5	1	1	1	1
Russian.....	28	31	37	18	19	31	84	93	89	80	198	56	121	121
Spanish.....	3	2	—	—	1	—	6	6	7	2	3	2	3	3
Swedish.....	15	8	6	2	4	4	7	11	11	9	37	15	16	16
Swiss.....	48	15	10	15	14	7	11	11	9	9	13	8	9	9
Syrian.....	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	3	3
Turkish.....	37	18	12	7	5	11	19	32	34	15	14	6	6	6
Yugo-Slavian.....	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other European Nationalities.....	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other.....	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	8,214	3,669	2,563	1,501	1,654	1,919	3,115	3,085	2,993	2,613	10,999	8,881	9,650	

"N" denotes "By Naturalisation".

VERBLYFDUUR (BLANKES).

TABEL 10.—VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE VAN BLANKES, BUISTE DIE UNIE GEBORE, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFISEER—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE (IN JARE) EN JAAR VAN AANKOMS.														TOTAL TOTAAL.	NACIONALITEIT.	
25—	30—	35—	40—	45—	50—	55—	60—	65—	70—	75+	Uns. Onge- sens.					
1906-11.	1901-06.	1896-1901.	1891-96.	1886-91.	1881-86.	1876-81.	1871-76.	1866-71.	1861-66.	Before/ Voor 1861.						
MANLIKES.															UNIE.	
7,651	16,845	14,607	6,921	3,251	1,649	1,511	495	120	127	116	3,464	86,499	86,499	Suid-Afrikaans.		
2,603	4,965	3,474	2,630	895	480	368	101	32	19	73	501	7,062	7,062	Brits.		
—	25	29	45	16	5	3	1	—	2	—	—	25,3				

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 10.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

NATIONALITY.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS) AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL.													
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	15—	20—	
1935-36.	1934-35.	1933-34.	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.	1926-27.	1921-26.	1916-21.	1911-16.		
UNION.	PERSONS.													
South African.....	636	519	2,300	1,690	1,874	2,202	2,519	2,403	2,500	2,457	14,173	15,457	14,986	
British.....	6,887	3,316	80	18	5	23	2	1,118	1,033	1,165	974	4,209	2,548	4,498
South African "N".	52	64	87	283	401	475	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
British "N".	98	55	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2
Albanian.....	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	40	31	38	84	59	68	68
American (United States).....	332	118	69	42	42	32	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
American, North (not United States).....	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
American, South (all other).....	10	7	2	—	2	1	2	—	2	1	3	2	2	2
Argentinian.....	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Austrian.....	101	64	34	11	21	14	8	1	11	15	10	5	5	5
Belgian.....	39	16	17	28	19	16	35	65	23	6	15	8	10	10
Brazilian.....	—	1	—	1	2	—	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Czecho-Slovakian.....	22	10	12	3	2	6	5	3	2	1	5	6	4	4
Danish.....	31	9	4	10	10	4	8	8	7	6	35	13	10	10
Estonian.....	3	3	—	4	4	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	11	2	1	1	—	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	2
French.....	44	12	20	10	14	12	11	15	10	8	31	34	37	37
German.....	1,922	758	1,082	205	275	309	317	217	227	206	631	135	170	170
Greek.....	146	75	45	22	24	38	86	76	67	40	118	65	98	98
Hungarian.....	26	5	8	1	5	—	—	2	1	3	—	1	1	1
Italian.....	190	139	95	40	45	61	62	31	24	27	85	44	55	55
Jewish (Hebrew).....	8	—	9	6	5	6	14	16	9	17	27	4	17	17
Latvian.....	79	58	65	21	65	52	177	149	97	40	104	27	35	35
Lithuanian.....	183	158	186	164	235	220	703	564	517	367	728	134	186	186
Mexican.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands.....	1,133	218	91	75	64	65	77	119	109	56	210	145	77	77
Norwegian.....	292	48	16	24	10	22	19	19	20	25	52	25	23	23
Palestinian.....	6	5	2	3	31	8	46	17	3	6	10	5	17	17
Polish.....	132	87	168	108	146	97	310	217	141	89	180	68	93	93
Portuguese.....	302	197	136	57	46	49	55	59	63	58	143	126	126	126
Roumanian.....	10	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	9	2	2	2	2
Russian.....	69	72	91	40	54	67	156	148	174	143	391	129	232	232
Spanish.....	5	2	—	—	3	1	6	2	1	2	2	3	3	3
Swed.....	31	16	9	4	12	8	8	9	4	8	42	22	18	18
Swiss.....	76	35	19	24	28	21	20	20	16	15	59	26	26	26
Syrian.....	22	10	2	7	4	1	9	5	4	7	23	14	19	19
Turkish.....	1	1	1	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	4	4
Yugo-Slavian.....	53	21	16	8	13	14	21	33	36	16	17	7	9	9
Other European Nationalities.....	3	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Other.....	8	2	5	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	12,974	6,112	4,738	3,005	3,464	3,929	5,831	5,294	5,280	4,630	21,418	19,127	20,722	

"N" denotes "By Naturalization"

VERBLYFDUUR (BLANKES).

TABEL 10.—VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE VAN BLANKES, BUISTE DIE UNIE GEBORE, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFISEER—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE (IN JARE) EN JAAR VAN AANKOMS.													TOTAL. TOTAAL.	NASIONALITEIT.	
25—	30—	35—	40—	45—	50—	55—	60—	65—	70—	75+	Before/ Voor 1861.	Uns. Onge.			
1906-11.	1901-06.	1896-1901	1891-96.	1886-91.	1881-86.	1876-81.	1871-76.	1866-71.	1861-66.						
15,905	31,610	20,728	10,807	5,146	3,209	2,591	938	245	264	306	7,236	162,701	Suid-Afrikaans.		
4,940	8,347	5,027	3,556	1,268	769	584	171	40	44	140	1,144	11,484	Brits.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42,910	Suid-Afrikaans "N".		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	249	Brits "N".		
41	41	38	21	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	21	Albanees.	
—	—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	1,195	Amerikaans (Verenigde State).	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1,055	Amerikaans, Noord- (nie Verenigde State nie).	
4	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	53	Amerikaans, Suid- (alle ander).	
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	23	Argentyns.	
12	23	24	10	6	4	2	2	2	2						

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 12.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF EUROPEANS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES—UNION AND PROVINCES.—CENSUS 1936.

HOME LANGUAGE.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (IN YEARS).													
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10-14.	15-19.	20-24.	
UNION.														
English.....	M. 5,360	2,561	1,576	961	1,061	1,295	1,850	1,887	1,920	1,808	8,668	7,845	8,294	
	F. 3,257	1,653	1,354	949	1,185	1,299	1,768	1,519	1,588	8,550	9,242	9,942		
	P. 8,647	4,214	2,930	1,910	2,246	2,594	3,618	3,406	3,508	3,282	17,218	17,087	18,236	
Afrikaans.....	M. 294	123	107	111	79	98	83	84	88	72	292	241	271	
	F. 191	98	97	93	70	83	69	55	53	55	213	190	194	
	P. 485	221	204	204	149	181	152	139	141	127	505	437	465	
Dutch.....	M. 600	112	45	35	30	25	38	64	36	20	96	88	50	
	F. 248	54	27	25	26	28	27	65	29	20	99	69	60	
	P. 848	166	72	60	56	53	65	129	65	40	195	157	110	
English and Afrikaans.....	M. 39	17	8	11	14	22	23	14	18	13	116	108	158	
	F. 21	24	19	12	12	16	18	14	10	101	82	106	106	
	P. 60	41	27	23	26	38	39	32	32	23	217	185	264	
German.....	M. 885	348	416	139	166	147	158	123	123	135	349	62	92	
	F. 501	280	301	130	96	120	122	75	110	89	295	86	125	
	P. 1,386	628	717	269	262	267	280	198	233	224	644	148	217	
Yiddish (including Hebrew).....	M. 156	133	158	115	180	183	743	683	618	424	1,097	290	485	
	F. 219	179	259	212	328	275	610	384	410	296	892	385	461	
	P. 375	312	417	327	508	458	1,353	1,067	1,028	720	1,989	675	946	
Greek.....	M. 125	62	32	20	22	31	65	66	57	39	110	52	99	
	F. 28	26	20	14	12	21	32	22	27	9	67	40	25	
	P. 153	88	52	34	34	52	97	88	84	48	177	92	124	
Italian.....	M. 102	90	48	22	26	45	36	37	21	13	58	50	55	
	F. 48	34	35	9	15	10	25	10	6	7	44	27	39	
	P. 150	124	83	31	41	55	61	47	27	20	102	77	94	
Portuguese.....	M. 208	130	105	48	81	80	44	47	46	37	94	73	66	
	F. 75	31	19	16	16	19	10	4	9	17	25	29	22	
	P. 283	161	124	64	47	49	54	51	55	54	119	102	88	
French.....	M. 58	19	16	17	19	14	12	10	7	5	28	39	44	
	F. 47	25	12	17	15	12	10	17	9	3	40	56	55	
	P. 105	44	28	34	34	26	22	27	16	8	68	95	99	
Other.....	M. 366	67	47	21	24	29	59	67	59	46	85	37	32	
	F. 85	38	28	26	34	27	39	31	35	90	32	41	31	
	P. 451	105	75	47	58	56	86	106	90	81	175	69	73	
Unspecified.....	M. 21	7	5	1	2	—	4	3	—	1	6	1	4	
	F. 10	1	4	1	1	—	—	1	2	3	9	2	3	
	P. 31	8	9	2	3	—	4	4	1	3	9	3	6	
TOTAL.....	M. 8,214	3,669	2,563	1,501	1,654	1,919	3,115	3,085	2,993	2,613	10,899	8,881	9,650	
	F. 4,760	2,443	2,175	1,504	1,610	1,910	2,716	2,209	2,287	2,017	10,419	10,246	11,072	
	P. 12,974	6,112	4,738	3,005	3,464	3,829	5,831	5,294	5,280	4,630	21,418	19,127	20,722	

CAPE.														
English.....	M. 2,105	1,013	457	318	322	409	617	654	563	612	2,820	2,340	2,183	
	F. 1,203	537	500	352	422	486	615	550	504	530	2,865	2,747	2,711	
	P. 3,308	1,350	957	670	744	895	1,232	1,204	1,067	1,142	5,685	5,087	4,894	
Afrikaans.....	M. 87	34	44	38	40	36	36	29	35	21	92	63	85	
	F. 59	30	35	48	29	32	30	20	25	26	86	55	61	
	P. 146	64	79	86	69	68	66	49	60	47	178	118	146	
Dutch.....	M. 103	15	10	7	10	9	16	16	12	4	19	20	16	
	F. 53	8	9	5	11	13	13	17	8	1	24	21	7	
	P. 156	23	19	12	21	22	29	33	20	5	43	41	23	
English and Afrikaans.....	M. 9	9	—	2	7	9	14	3	7	3	41	41	64	
	F. 10	10	6	4	4	4	11	5	3	7	38	35	38	
	P. 19	19	6	6	11	13	25	8	10	7	79	76	102	
German.....	M. 348	76	88	38	57	44	60	48	47	54	109	18	34	
	F. 161	79	62	52	30	51	55	28	50	35	118	25	89	
	P. 509	155	150	90	87	95	115	76	97	88	227	43	73	
Yiddish (including Hebrew).....	M. 34	25	41	33	66	50	229	170	173	124	238	65	113	
	F. 50	34	74	53	124	78	181	110	131	83	220	102	131	
	P. 84	59	115	86	190	128	304	207	458	167	244	76	244	
Greek.....	M. 17	5	1	3	3	4	12	8	14	6	23	8	17	
	F. 6	7	2	4	1	3	4	6	5	3	12	5	21	
	P. 23	12	3	7	4	7	16	14						

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).
TABLE 12.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF EUROPEANS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES.—UNION AND PROVINCES.—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

HOME LANGUAGE.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (IN YEARS).													
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10-14.	15-19.	20-24.	
NATAL.														
English.....	M. 1,244	244	189	133	150	205	236	237	240	271	1,507	1,650	1,498	
	F. 674	247	186	132	166	216	281	241	264	227	1,761	2,003	1,016	
	P. 1,918	491	375	265	316	421	517	478	504	498	3,268	3,653	3,414	
Afrikaans.....	M. 16	1	2	6	3	8	2	2	3	13	18	12		
	F. 23	4	3	5	5	3	5	2	1	10	12	10		
	P. 39	5	5	11	3	8	3	4	4	32	30	22		
Dutch.....	M. 10	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	7	3	2		
	F. 11	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	8	7	—		
	P. 21	3	7	5	—	—	—	—	4	15	10	2		
English and Afrikaans.....	M. 1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	8	8	9		
	F. 1	—	2	1	1	1	1	2	—	21	13	14		
	P. 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
German.....	M. 90	29	31	26	20	23	13	8	9	14	93	14	19	
	F. 36	34	35	17	23	21	13	10	15	4	76	25	25	
	P. 126	63	66	43	43	44	26	18	24	18	169	43	44	
Yiddish (including Hebrew).....	M. 3	—	4	3	5	0	13	14	13	5	23	8	10	
	F. 4	1	5	3	3	9	12	2	8	1	15	3	5	
	P. 7	1	9	6	8	15	25	16	21	6	38	11	15	
Greek.....	M. 25	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	7	4	3		
	F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	3	—	—	6	3	—		
	P. 26	2	1	1	1	4	—	—	—	13	7	8		
Italian.....	M. 3	9	5	2	3	2	4	4	2	1	4	2		
	F. 4	2	6	2	3	2	4	6	2	1	8	4		
	P. 7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Portuguese.....	M. 2	5	2	2	—	—	2	1	2	9	—	1		
	F. 3	—	2	2	—	—	4	—	—	11	2	4		
	P. 2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
French.....	M. 6	3	4	5	5	6	4	1	2	13	22	33		
	F. 8	3	1	1	4	3	3	5	1	12	34	44		
	P. 14	6	5	6	9	8	4	7	1	25	56	77		
Other.....	M. 62	7	3	2	3	8	7	4	4	5	22	2	8	
	F. 9	6	5	8	8	4	2	3	7	11	49	50	15	
	P. 71	13	8	10	9	12	9	7	11	16	15	20		
Unspecified.....	M. —	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F. 1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL.....	M. 1,462	300	245	183	180	256	282	273	274	302	1,699	1,732	1,602	
	F. 771	303	241	170	203	264	317	268	302	252	1,942	2,112	2,021	
	P. 2,233	603	486	353	392	520	599	541	576	554	3,641	3,844	3,623	

TRANSVAAL.														
English.....	M. 1,954	1,276	874	488	571	659	956	947	1,065	891	4,114	3,630	4,344	
	F. 1,358	847	641	434	502	576	818	687	778	639	4,230	5,003		
	P. 3,312	2,123	1,515	922	1,133	1,255	1,772	1,634	1,843	1,571	7,809	9,347		
Afrikaans.....	M. 178	83	59	59	30	40	36	44	47	35	155	135	140	
	F. 97	61	56	37	36	37	27	29	24	24	89	106	97	
	P. 275	144	115	96	66	77	63	73	71	59	244	241	237	
Dutch.....	M. 469	91	29	24	20	16	20	48	24	13	67	62	31	
	F. 175	42	14	17	13	14	13	45	18	11	64	52	36	
	P. 644	133	43	41	33	30	33	93	42	24	131	98	83	
English and Afrikaans.....	M. 29	7	6	8	7	11	6	9	9	10	58	48	71	
	F. 10	14	8	5	7	9	3	9	10	3	38	32	50	
	P. 39	21	14	13	14	20	9	9	18	19	13	96	80	
German.....	M. 429	236	288	70	85	76	81	62	61	59	126	28	35	
	F. 293	164	195	59	43	47	52	31	31	40	92	50	55	
	P. 722	400	483	129	128	123	133	93	101	103	218	55	90	
Yiddish (including Hebrew).....	M. 117	108	109	77	106	120	471	472	400	274	772	184	327	
	F. 160	143	173	152	193	184	381	256	248	198	582	253	289	
	P. 277	251	282	229	304	382	652	728	648	472	1,354	437	616	
Greek.....	M. 80	54	31	16	19	20	52	57	40	31	75	33	72	
	F. 18	18	17	9	11	13	23	16	19	5	43	32	19	
	P. 98	72	48	25	30	33	75	73	59	36	118	70	61	
Italian.....	M. 85	67	32	17	18	30	24	24	16	8	37	43	44	
	F. 33	20	20	6	15	6	15	6	6	33	21	28	25	
	P. 118	87	52	23	33	36	39	30	22	14	70	64	72	
Portuguese.....	M. 188	120	98	43	31	29	39	43	39	26	83	64	57	
	F. 64	23	18	14	15	13	6	1	8	4	21	24	20	
	P. 252	148	116	57	46	42	45	44	47	9				

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 12.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF EUROPEANS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES.—UNION AND PROVINCES.—CENSUS 1936. (continued)

HOME LANGUAGE.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (IN YEARS).												
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10-14.	15-19.	20-24.
ORANGE FREE STATE.													
English.....	M. 57	28	26	22	18	22	41	49	52	34	227	225	269
	F. 52	22	27	31	35	21	56	41	42	37	229	262	312
	P. 109	50	53	53	43	97	90	94	71	456	487	581	
Afrikaans.....	M. 13	5	2	8	6	10	9	9	4	13	32	25	34
	F. 12	3	3	3	5	9	11	5	2	4	19	23	23
	P. 25	8	5	11	11	28	20	14	6	17	51	48	60
Dutch.....	M. 18	5	2	2	—	—	2	2	3	3	1		
	F. 9	2	1	—	2	2	1	—	3	5	5	1	
	P. 27	7	3	—	2	—	3	3	7	6	8	2	
English and Afrikaans.....	M. —	1	1	1	1	—	1	3	—	9	6	14	
	F. —	1	1	4	5	—	3	1	2	1	12	10	13
	P. —	1	1	5	3	—	4	1	2	1	21	16	27
German.....	M. 18	7	9	5	4	4	4	5	6	8	21	21	4
	F. 11	3	9	2	—	1	1	6	5	6	2	6	6
	P. 29	10	18	7	4	5	6	11	11	14	30	4	10
Yiddish (including Hebrew).....	M. 2	—	4	2	3	7	30	27	32	21	64	33	35
	F. 5	1	7	4	8	4	36	16	23	14	75	27	36
	P. 7	1	11	6	11	11	66	43	55	35	139	60	71
Greek.....	M. 3	2	—	—	—	5	—	1	3	2	5	2	7
	F. 3	—	—	1	—	4	—	2	3	6	11	—	2
	P. 6	2	—	1	—	9	—	1	6	3	11	—	9
Italian.....	M. 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	P. 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	M. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	F. 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	P. 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
French.....	M. 4	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	F. 3	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
	P. 7	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	M. 4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	1
	F. 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	1	—
	P. 5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Unspecified.....	M. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	M. 120	51	45	40	32	58	80	93	99	81	365	296	364
	F. 101	31	52	43	52	42	109	71	79	68	357	330	337
	P. 221	82	97	83	84	100	199	164	178	149	722	626	761

VERBLYFDUUR (BLANKES).

TABEL 12.—VERBLYFDUUR VAN BLANKES VOLGENS HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFISEER.—UNIE EN PROVINSIES. SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

HUISTAAL.	VERBLYFDUUR (IN JARE).													
	25-29.	30-34.	35-39.	40-44.	45-49.	50-54.	55-59.	60-64.	65-69.	70-74.	75+	Born in Union, Gebore in Unie,	Uns. Onges.	TOTAL.
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.														
M. Engels.	336	774	583	283	128	55	59	15	3	5	7	9,759	253	13,330
V. P.	334	538	184	115	44	46	31	9	4	5	12	10,278	286	13,024
P.	670	1,312	747	398	172	101	90	24	6	9	20,037	539	20,354	
M. Afrikaans.	24	46	43	40	23	20	18	4	2	4	4	85,099	91	85,595
V. P.	19	26	12	14	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	83,025	30	83,266
P.	43	72	55	54	27	23	21	5	2	4	4	168,124	121	168,861
M. Nederlands.	2	3	5	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	31	3	87
V. P.	2	5	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	35	4	80
P.	4	8	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	7	167
M. Engels en Afrikaans.	19	47	31	13	3	3	5	2	1	—	—	1,698	18	1,876
V. P.	6	20	2	1	4	1	1	7	—	—	—	1,829	7	1,918
P.	25	67	33	13	4	7	6	2	1	—	—	3,525	25	3,794
M. Duits.	8	13	6	9	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	104	8	252
V. P.	8	15	6	3	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	145	6	248
P.	11	28	12	12	10	2	2	1	—	—	—	249	14	500
M. Jiddisi (ook Hebreens).	34	80	46	28	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	162	2	618
V. P.	41	37	12	9	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	135	2	494
P.	75	117	58	87	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	207	4	1,112
M. Grieks.	3	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	50
V. P.	3	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	36
P.	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
M. Italiaans.	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	7
V. P.	—	—	1	—										

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936.

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY.	MALES—MANLIKES.		FEMALES—VROUWLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1926.	No. Getal.	%	No. Getal.	%
UNION—UNIE.						
South African.	965,908	340,347	625,061	182,88	951,220	1,917,147
British "N."	27,154	481,007	23,424	—	491,933	99,05
British N.	153	23,101	22,948	—	17,536	—
American (United States).	807	731	9	99,34	12,452	99,23
American (North (not United States))	7	17	10	10,40	476	8,11
American, South (all others)	41	24	17	58,82	518	—
Austrian.	214	114	16	70,83	7	—
Argentinian.	187	117	100	87,72	94	—
Brazilian.	8	—	8	59,88	76	—
Bulgarian.	2	5	3	10,00	10	—
Czecho-Slovakian.	64	46	18	39,13	35	6
Danish.	13	202	12	19,31	98	117
Estonian.	122	31	12	13	13	—
Finnish.	29	437	2	0,45	8	—
French.	2,759	1,632	189	43,54	323	305
German.	957	1,757	100	169,06	1,015	62,50
Greek.	1,136	240	110	23,03	227	13,50
Hungarian.	44	1,386	170	18,82	15	10
Italian.	823	323	194	23,51	233	150
Jewish (Hebrew).	529	339	194	60,06	86	345
Latvian.	599	164	2,088	288,96	404	67
Lithuanian.	2,749	661	315,89	2,017	303	1,744
Mexican.	2	—	—	1,022	79	233
Netherlands.	1,981	1,027	934	92,89	1,032	29,18
Norwegian.	571	465	110	22,80	184	186
Palestinian.	1,630	—	798	31,67	897	96
Polish.	2,106	240	276	24,86	404	227
Portuguese.	1,386	25	224	4,17	112	5
Romanian.	2,574	—	1,032	40,09	1,245	1,825
Russian.	333	339	—	15,93	135	12
Spanish.	2,068	236	111	22,12	150	120
Swedish.	190	155	35	22,58	154	34
Turkish.	12	17	6	29,41	4	—
Yugo-Slavian.	279	173	—	61,27	83	69
Other European Nationalities.	6	21	—	71,43	33	14
Unknown and Unspecified.	10	12	8	40,90	15	14
	69	130	61	49,92	35	75
TOTAL.....	1,017,874	856,918	160,956	18,78	985,983	816,742

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINSIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSI斐. FISIER—1926 EN 1936.

N.B.—Die Minusken (-) duif 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (Blanks).

NATIONALITEIT (BLANKES).

NATIONALITEIT.

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY.	MALES—MANNES.		FEMALES—VROLIJKE.		PERSONS—PERSONEN.	
	1936.	1926.	Increase or Decrease. Vermindering.	1936.	1926.	Increase or Decrease. Vermindering.
	No. Getal.	%	No. Getal.	%	No. Getal.	%
NATAL.						
South African.....	90,469	18,965	71,914	384,70	91,950	18,536
British.....	69,229	—	57,146	57,014	56,075	—
British "N.".....	1,816	—	1,784	—	1,363	—
British "N.".....	1,800	—	1,784	—	1,133	—
American (United States).....	122	—	138	—	11,59	—
American North (not United States).....	—	—	2	100-00	—	72
American, South (all other).....	1	—	1	400-00	—	1
Argentinian.....	15	—	16	6-25	—	21
Austrian.....	13	—	11	43-48	8	—
Bogotan.....	3	—	11	33-33	2	—
Croatian-Slovenian.....	25	—	36	30-36	15	18
Danish.....	2	—	2	25-00	3	—
Estonian.....	9	—	8	2	2	—
Finnish.....	56	—	56	2-70	78	—
French.....	335	112	33-43	526	312	214
German.....	442	27	55-66	14	13	1
Hungarian.....	3	—	1	50-00	—	1
Romanian.....	104	—	104	—	23	25
Iceland.....	7	—	7	75-86	8	—
Jewish (Hebreus).....	29	—	22	600-00	13	3
Latvian.....	116	—	116	115-38	37	4
Lithuanian.....	60	—	60	16-95	63	62
New Zealanders.....	150	—	245	95	38-78	92
Persian.....	3	—	3	11-70	24	5
Polish.....	30	—	34	125-70	22	20
Portuguese.....	45	—	25	100-00	11	11
Romanian.....	2	—	2	59-77	—	71
Russian.....	3	—	87	—	18	—
Serbian.....	4	—	3	300-00	3	3
Swedish.....	46	—	46	600-00	13	13
Syrian.....	8	—	8	23	16	22
Turkish.....	1	—	1	11	—	4
Yugo-Slavian Nationalities.....	10	—	4	52-38	—	6
Other European Nationalities.....	1	—	1	100-00	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	12	—	31	61-29	3	38
Total.....	95,157	81,170	13,987	17,23	95,392	77,746

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NASIONALITEIT (BLANKES).

TABEL 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NASIONALITEIT (BLANKES).

TABEL 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die Minsteeken (—) duur 'n Vermindering aan.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).

Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (*continued*).
NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).	TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—1926 AND 1936 (continued).	
	Note.—The Minus Sign (—) denotes a Decrease.	
NATIONALITY (BLANKES).	TABEL 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINSIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).	
N.B.—Die Minusken (-) dui 'n Vermindering staan.		
NATIONALITY.	MALES—MANLIKES.	FEMALE—VROULIKES.
		PRISONERS—PERSONE.
		Increase or Decrease. Vermeerdering of Vermindering.
		Increase or Decrease. Vermeerdering of Vermindering.
		Increase or Decrease. Vermeerdering of Vermindering.

NASIONALLELIET (DIALEK),
ONDSE OERSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE
OUDINSIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSI-
EEN 1936 (*vervolgh.*).

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).		TABEL 13.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINSIES, VOLGENS NASIONALITEIT GEKLASSIFIEER.—1926 EN 1936 (vervolg).			
TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY.—1926 AND 1936 (continued).		N.B.—Die Minusken (-) dui 'n Vermindering aan.			
Note.—The Minus Sign (-) denotes a Decrease.					
MALES—MANLIKES.	FEMALES—VROOLIKES.	PERSONS—PERSONE.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
NATIONALITY.	NATIONALITY.	Increase or Decrease. Vermeerdeing of Vermindering.	Increase or Decrease. Vermeerdeing of Vermindering.	Increase or Decrease. Vermeerdeing of Vermindering.	Increase or Decrease. Vermeerdeing of Vermindering.
1936.	1926.	1936.	1926.	1936.	1926.
		No. Getal.	%	No. Getal.	%

— 1 —

				Suid-Afrikaans
				Brits.
				Suid-Afrikaans, "N".
42,547	77.14	197,321	113,215	74.24
42,028	99.81	110.0	85,478	99.81
94.1		2,537	2,003	100.00

"—, N" Dul aan, Deur Natuurwasse .

1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

"N" dui aan "Deur Naturalisie".

TABLE 14.—NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER
RURAL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCE
(continued).

PROPORTIONS PER 1,000—VERHOUDINGEN PER 1,000.												
NUMBER—GFTAL.	Urban—Stedeli.						Rural—Plattelands.					
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
CAPE—KAAPLAND.												
Suid-Afrikaans	228,575	250,761	479,336	151,970	133,285	235,255	384,046	764,591	940,59	951,07	991,93	
Brits	2,807	1,491	4,298	1,12	160	302	2,949	4,000	11,35	8,53	900,06	
Suid-Afrikaans, N'	6,889	5,242	12,131	774	1,155	7,603	5,623	13,286	28,00	24,06	993,08	
Albanen	48	23	1	71	1	49	24	73	.20	.14	940,92	
Brits, "N."	3	1	4	4	1	4	5	5	—	.01	14,23	
Amerikaans (Verengde State)	238	108	346	13	14	27	251	122	373	.98	.01	
Amerikaans, Noord-(nie Amerikaans, State nle)	3	3	6	—	—	3	3	6	.01	.01	.01	
Amerikaans, Suid-(alle ander)	12	1	18	1	1	1	13	1	14	.05	—	
Oostenryks	5	10	14	5	10	14	6	5	11	.02	.01	
Brits	46	48	94	4	8	45	5	25	73	.19	.03	
Braziliens	41	24	69	4	1	5	—	5	.02	.02	.03	
Bulgarien	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.01	.01	
Djego-Slowakos	14	27	71	1	2	3	15	13	25	.06	—	
Deens	2	1	1	1	1	2	45	25	.18	.04	.01	
Dansklands	2	7	9	2	1	3	4	8	.12	.03	.01	
Dans	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	.04	—	.02	.01	
Dans	65	43	109	8	7	15	74	50	124	.22	.05	
Dans	1,287	1,158	2,445	198	259	457	1,485	1,417	2,902	.37	.19	
Ghels	197	45	242	12	4	—	45	201	246	.44	.17	
Hollands	9	3	—	—	—	—	9	3	.12	.03	.01	
Italiens	203	117	320	10	10	38	231	127	358	.04	.02	
Joods (Hebreens)	205	120	46	3	28	—	20	12	.05	.18	.07	
Letties (Hebreens)	178	151	324	7	6	13	180	157	337	.09	.02	
Litouws	700	578	2,787	35	12	47	735	590	1,325	.02	.01	
Nederlands	257	642	50	13	63	435	1,59	570	1,59	.05	.01	
Noors	212	30	242	6	64	271	35	306	4,44	.29	.01	
Palestyns	18	34	2	1	3	—	37	.01	.01	.01	.01	
Polests	328	651	6	5	10	333	661	1,35	1,239	.04	.02	
Portuges	198	64	262	3	2	5	201	66	.82	.02	.01	
Roumens	6	3	27	—	12	—	39	6	.01	.02	.01	
Russes	261	276	537	7	6	12	288	570	1,000	.00	.01	
Spanns	17	3	20	7	—	—	1	1	.18	.09	.14	
Sweds	52	27	79	8	8	18	59	87	.10	.04	.01	
Switser	78	153	6	13	8	23	84	32	.30	.07	.01	
Tirren	28	61	1	2	—	—	5	54	.12	.01	.01	
Turks	1	2	3	—	1	1	1	3	.05	.03	.01	
Jogo-Sluiwers	13	4	17	—	1	1	13	5	.02	.01	.01	
Alder Europees Nasionaliteite	4	1	5	—	1	—	4	1	.02	.01	.01	
Andere	1	3	4	—	1	—	2	3	.01	.01	.01	
Onbekend en Ongespecif. seer	9	7	16	2	1	3	11	8	.19	.04	.01	
TOTAL.	243,012	260,985	503,997	153,363	134,214	287,577	395,375	791,574	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	

TABEL 14.—GETAL EN VERHOUDINGS PER 1,0
PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE.—UNIE EN
1936—(vervolg).

TABEL 14.—GETAL EN VERHOUDINGS PER 1,000 IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE.—UNIE EN PROVINSIES.—SENSUS 1936—(*vervolg*).

Proportions per 1,000—VERHoudings per 1,000.																
Urban—Stedelik.					Rural—Plattelands.					Total—Totaal.						
M.		P.		F.—V.	M.		P.		F.—V.	M.		P.		F.—V.	P.	
LAND.																
totaal.																
1.46	764,591	940,59	960,83	951,07	990,92	993,08	991,93	909,06	971,78	965,91	974,44	971,78	965,91	965,91	965,91	
4,600	11,55	8,53	8,53	1,19	5,05	1,19	1,05	1,05	5,81	1,19	1,19	1,19	1,19	1,19	1,19	1,19
13,286	38,35	20,09	24,07	4,02	5,02	2,34	4,02	4,02	13,53	1,33	1,33	1,33	1,33	1,33	1,33	1,33
124	73	20	—	14	01	01	—	01	12	—	01	01	01	01	01	01
1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
222	373	98	41	69	08	10	09	63	31	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	6	01	01	01	—	—	—	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
5	14	05	—	03	01	—	—	03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	11	02	—	02	02	—	—	02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	113	19	13	19	03	10	07	13	16	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	73	17	09	13	03	03	03	11	07	06	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	10	02	02	—	02	—	—	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	28	06	04	—	05	01	01	04	04	04	03	03	03	03	03	03
12	23	18	10	14	01	01	01	01	11	07	07	07	07	07	07	07
8	12	01	03	—	02	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
8	9	04	—	02	—	—	—	05	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02
8	50	27	22	22	05	05	05	05	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
50	30	44	48	29	03	19	19	19	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
45	246	81	17	01	02	—	—	01	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
44	12	04	01	02	—	—	—	02	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
45	358	84	45	63	18	07	07	01	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05
46	10	10	02	02	—	—	—	01	07	07	07	07	07	07	07	07
56	337	58	58	04	04	04	04	05	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
57	325	2,11	2,11	2,11	04	04	04	04	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
58	1,325	2,88	2,88	2,88	03	03	03	03	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
59	705	1,69	1,69	1,69	1,77	1,77	1,77	1,77	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
60	306	87	81	81	85	83	83	83	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
61	37	06	06	06	1,24	1,24	1,24	1,24	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03
62	661	1,35	1,24	1,24	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,29	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04
63	267	22	23	23	25	25	25	25	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02
64	579	0,02	1,06	1,06	0,02	—	—	—	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
65	576	0,07	0,01	0,01	0,06	0,06	0,06	0,06	09	09	09	09	09	09	09	09
66	321	2,11	2,11	2,11	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
67	97	81	81	81	16	04	04	04	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03
68	98	82	82	82	10	04	04	04	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
69	172	32	32	32	09	01	01	01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	54	12	12	12	01	—	—	—	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
71	3	—	—	—	05	02	03	03	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
72	18	5	5	5	02	—	—	—	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
73	1	3	5	5	—	—	—	—	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
74	8	19	04	04	—	03	03	03	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
75	791,574	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00
76	999	791,574	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00

„N“ dui aan „deur Naturalasle“.

TABLE 14.—NUMBER
RURAL
(continued.)

NATIONALITEITEN
TABEL 14.—GETAL EN VERHOUDING
PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE
1936—(*vervolg*).
NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS),
AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN URBAN AND
CITIES—UNION AND PROVINCES.—CENSUS 1936—

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).
TABEL 14.—GETAL EN VERHOUDINGS PER 1,000 IN STEDELIKE EN
PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE.—UNIE EN PROVINSIES.—SENSUS
1936—(*vervolg*).

THE PROTESTANT CHURCH IN UNEAR NATURALSIS.

TABLE 14.—NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES.—CENSUS 1936—
(continued).

TABEL 14.—NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES.—CENSUS 1936—
(continued).

TABEL 14.—GETAL EN VERHOUDINGS PER 1,000 IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE.—UNIE EN PROVINSIES.—SENSUS 1936—(vervolg).

TABLE 14.—NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936
NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).										
TABLE 14.—NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION AND TROYNCES.—CENSUS 1936—(continued).										
Nationality, Nasionaliteit.	NUMBER—GETAL.					PROPORTIONS PER 1,000—VERHOUDINGS PER 1,000.				
	Urban—Stedelijk.	Rural—Plattelands.	Total.			Urban—Stedelijk.	Rural—Plattelands.	Total.	Totaal.	
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	
ORANGE FREE STATE.—ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.										
South African.....	42,311	46,453	88,764	57,304	51,253	108,557	99,615	97,706	197,321	
British.....	59	57	116	223	222	444	82	160	968,28	
South African “N.”.....	1,314	828	2,142	272	113	385	941	2,537	974,68	
Albion Lin.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	996,24	
American (United States).....	9	5	14	1	4	5	1	20	992,81	
Austrian.....	2	2	1	—	—	1	9	23	946,43	
Bulgarian.....	2	1	—	—	—	1	2	4,71	985,87	
Czecho-Slovakian.....	1	—	1	—	1	2	2	—	977,84	
Danish.....	5	4	0	3	1	2	2	—	980,80	
Dutch.....	4	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	970,50	
French.....	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	12,57	
German.....	127	79	206	21	13	34	168	240	987,80	
Greek.....	21	8	29	4	—	2	25	2,88	987,80	
Hungarian.....	4	8	—	2	1	3	5	—	987,80	
Italian.....	17	—	11	4	—	5	11	—	987,80	
Jewish (Hebrew).....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	987,80	
Latvian.....	28	11	165	24	24	5	4	—	987,80	
Lithuanian.....	76	36	165	24	24	5	33	—	987,80	
Norwegian.....	60	32	98	21	13	34	87	113	987,80	
Portuguese.....	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	987,80	
Polish.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	987,80	
Portuguese.....	16	13	29	4	1	1	3	2	987,80	
Russian.....	2	1	6	—	—	12	25	41	987,80	
Spanish.....	77	54	131	19	10	—	2	6	987,80	
Swedish.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	987,80	
Syrian.....	6	8	14	1	1	2	—	—	987,80	
Turkish.....	8	11	17	9	5	7	9	16	987,80	
Uganda.....	1	—	1	—	—	15	16	31	987,80	
Yugoslav.....	1	1	3	—	—	1	1	—	987,80	
Other.....	2	2	3	—	—	1	1	—	987,80	

TABEL 14.—GETAL EN VERHoudings PER 1,000 IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS 1936.—(vervolg).

PROPORTIONS PER 1,000—VERHOUDINGS PER 1,000.							
		Rural—Plattelands.			Total—Totale.		
Leilek,	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
966·79	992·81	996·24	994·43	977·84	986·87	981·80	
23·33	.40	.41	.40	.80	.70	.80	
.01	4·71	2·20	3·55	15·57	9·70	12·01	
.15	—	—	.04	.10	.09	.09	
.04	—	—	.02	.02	.02	.02	
.03	—	—	.02	.01	.02	.02	
.01	—	—	.01	.01	.01	.01	
.10	—	.05	—	.03	.04	.06	
.07	—	.02	—	.01	.05	.02	
2·24	.36	.25	.31	1·45	.83	1·19	
.32	.07	—	.04	.25	.08	.16	
.09	.03	.02	.03	.06	.05	.05	
.04	—	—	—	.04	.04	.02	
.81	.05	—	.04	.05	.20	.13	
1·80	.41	.10	.20	.20	.82	.97	
1·07	.36	.25	.31	.85	.45	.66	
.01	.01	—	.02	.01	.01	.01	
.04	.02	.02	.01	.03	.02	.03	
.32	.16	.06	.11	.22	.10	.33	
.07	—	—	—	.02	.04	.04	
.43	.33	.19	.26	.94	.65	.80	
.02	—	—	—	.01	.01	.01	
.02	—	—	.02	.02	.02	.02	
.15	.16	.10	.13	.15	.16	.08	
.19	—	—	—	.01	.01	.01	
.01	—	—	—	.01	.01	.01	
.03	.02	—	—	.03	.01	.02	
.08	—	—	—	.01	.01	.01	
.02	—	—	—	.02	.01	.02	

TABLE 15.—NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY.—MUNICIPALITY.

PRETORIA MUNICIPALITY.—MUNICIPALITY.											
NATIONALITY. NATIONALITÄT.		PRETORIA SUBURBS—VOORSTEDDE.						No.—Getal. No.—Getal.			
No.—Getal. No.—Getal.		No.—Getal. No.—Getal.			No.—Getal. No.—Getal.			No.—Getal. No.—Getal.		No.—Getal. No.—Getal.	
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
South African.....	33,658	63,963	927,710	942,69	934,56	4,255	4,135	8,390	986,59	980,23	224,007
British, South African, "N.".....	33,267	63,515	8,04	6,96	7,53	50	4	59	110,668	113,339	886,39
British, "N.".....	1,469	1,010	2,419	30,84	35,35	50	23	11,57	6,46	1,394	8,20
Albanian.....	9	9	16	20	28	51	23	1,22	5,907	5,919	13,526
American (United States).....	23	14	37	64	43	64	1	24	12	2,32	47,22
American, North (not United States).....	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	270	187	1,449
Austrian, South (All Others).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	2	1,449
Argentinian.....	7	4	11	20	12	18	1	23	12	7	1,02
Belgian.....	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	5	—
Brazilian.....	—	—	4	4	03	06	1	23	2	2	—
Bulgarian.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	14	—
Czech-Slovakian.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	33	—
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—
Estonian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—
Finnish.....	10	12	22	56	37	32	—	—	106	2	1,02
French.....	194	447	7,69	5,92	6,43	2	10	—	91	2	1,02
German.....	24	24	100	2,13	1,73	1	—	—	—	2	—
Hungarian.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	383	143	—
Icelandic.....	29	—	29	—	31	—	—	—	20	16	—
Jewish (Hebrew).....	13	6	19	36	18	28	1	4	47	173	2,38
Yug-Slavian.....	1	1	2	03	03	03	—	—	173	2,38	1,945
Lavonian.....	9	8	17	53	53	53	—	—	280	223	2,38
Lithuanian.....	67	39	106	1,19	1,19	1,19	—	—	1,244	1,050	2,38
Macedonian.....	—	—	163	1,63	1,62	1,62	—	—	1,244	9,27	8,38
Netherlands.....	287	184	441	7,22	5,62	6,44	5	2	12	46	7,65
Norwegian.....	8	13	18	1,22	1,15	1,19	—	—	1,41	1,447	9,62
Palestinian.....	2	2	19	1,63	1,63	1,63	—	—	1,41	1,447	9,62
Polish.....	19	30	29	1,63	1,63	1,63	—	—	1,41	1,447	9,62
Portuguese.....	41	32	73	1,16	1,16	1,16	—	—	1,41	1,447	9,62
Romanian.....	27	23	50	76	70	73	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Russian.....	—	—	—	3	03	06	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Spanish.....	1	8	27	53	53	53	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Swedish.....	19	17	34	48	52	50	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Swiss.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Syrian.....	—	1	1	2	03	03	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Turkish.....	9	12	21	25	37	37	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	1,23	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	35,679	32,752	68,431	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	4,324	4,180	8,504	1,000,00	1,000,00
TOTAL.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127,337	125,344	252,718
JOHANNESBURG SUBURBS—VOORSTEDDE.											
Suid-Afrikaans.....		2,401	2,380	4,761	656,03	907,61	961,23	2,715	2,921	4,920	8,670
British, Suid-Afrikaans, "N.".....	6	8	87	20	60	38	3,28	2,718	8	2,64	8,655
Afrikaans (Verenigde State).....	1	1	1	1	44	44	17,57	106	64	160	4,97
Ooserykaryks.....	—	1	2	—	41	40	20	1	2	30	2,55
Belgian.....	—	1	1	—	40	—	—	—	—	186	2,55
Tsjecho-Slowakies.....	—	1	1	—	40	—	—	—	—	186	2,55
Dems.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186	2,55
Frans.....	5	11	16	1,99	4,51	3,23	15	3	18	5,11	2,55
Duits.....	—	6	16	40	20	20	4	1	6	1,36	2,55
Grieks.....	—	10	3,98	2,46	3,23	—	—	—	—	—	2,55
Itaaliens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,55
Joodse (Februarie).....	—	2	2	—	—	5	—	5	1,70	1,06	2,55
Letties.....	—	7	4	80	82	81	7	5	2,39	1,06	2,55
Lituanis.....	—	2	11	2,78	2,22	22	5	12	2,39	1,06	2,55
Nederlands.....	—	2	1	—	61	79	1	1	1,34	2,39	1,06
Noors.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1,34	2,39	1,06
Palestyns.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,34	2,39	1,06
Pools.....	—	21	3	24	8,38	4,85	12	5	4,33	2,39	1,06
Portugues.....	—	3	1	4	1,19	1,41	10	3,41	1,91	1,91	1,06
Russes.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Sweds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Swiss.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Sries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Onbelend op Ongespesheer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
TOTAL.....	2,514	2,439	4,953	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	2,395	2,297	5,232	1,000,00	1,000,00
KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPALITY.—MUNISIPALITET.											
Suid-Afrikaans.....		2,401	2,380	4,761	656,03	907,61	961,23	2,715	2,921	4,920	8,670
Brits, Suid-Afrikaans, "N.".....	62	35	87	20	60	38	3,28	2,718	8	2,64	8,655
Afrikaans (Verenigde State).....	1	1	1	1	40	40	17,57	106	64	160	4,97
Ooserykaryks.....	—	1	2	—	41	41	20	1	2	30	2,55
Belgian.....	—	1	1	—	40	—	—	—	—	186	2,55
Tsjecho-Slowakies.....	—	1	1	—	41	41	20	1	2	30	2,55
Dems.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186	2,55
Frans.....	5	11	16	1,99	4,51	3,23	15	3	18	5,11	2,55
Duits.....	—	6	16	40	20	20	4	1	6	1,36	2,55
Grieks.....	—	10	3,98	2,46	3,23	—	—	—	—	—	2,55
Itaaliens.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	1,70	1,06	2,55
Joodse (Februarie).....	—	2	2	—	—	5	—	5	2,39	1,06	2,55
Letties.....	—	7	4	80	82	81	7	5	2,39	1,06	2,55
Lituanis.....	—	2	11	2,78	2,22	22	5	12	2,39	1,06	2,55
Nederlands.....	—	2	1	—	61	79	1	1	1,34	2,39	1,06
Noors.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1,34	2,39	1,06
Palestyns.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,34	2,39	1,06
Pools.....	—	21	3	24	8,38	4,85	12	5	4,33	2,39	1,06
Portugues.....	—	3	1	4	1,19	1,41	10	3,41	1,91	1,91	1,06
Russes.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Sweds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Swiss.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Sries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
Onbelend op Ongespesheer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,06
TOTAL.....	2,514	2,439	4,953	1,000,00	1,000,00	1,000,00	2,395	2,297	5,232	1,000,00	1,000,00

"N" denotes "by Naturalization", "dui aan", "deur Naturalisatie".

TABLE 10.—IN NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).
ROODEPOORT—MUNICIPALITY.—
MUNIKAPITALITÄT.

"N" denotes "by Naturalization" — "N" and so on down "N + ...".

TABLE 15.—NUMBER AND PROPORTIONS PER 1,000 IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (continued).

NATIONALITY, NATIONALITEIT.	SPRING MUNICIPALITY—MUNISPALEIT.						NIGEL MUNICIPALITY—MUNISPALEIT.						BLOEMFONTEIN MUNICIPALITY—MUNISPALEIT.					
	No.—Getal.			$\%$			No.—Getal.			$\%$			No.—Getal.			$\%$		
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
South African.....	9,311	8,018	17,359	926,32	960,01	941,58	2,117	1,697	3,814	910,14	959,30	931,33	11,294	11,734	23,083	950,75	964,27	967,61
British African.....	117	114	210	61	59	73	26	28	33	11,18	3,90	20	276	342	2,13	30,10	3,21	2,16
British N.....	248	129	377	24	59	44	20	45	110	35,25	15,83	26	80	304	20	31,64	23,65	26,59
American.....	8	4	10	10	40	40	72	54	1	4	1,20	56	1	4	9	.42	.33	.37
American (United States).....	4	6	10	10	40	40	72	54	1	4	1,20	56	1	4	2	.17	.17	.08
American South (All Other).....	5	1	1	1	60	60	92	92	1	1	1	43	1	1	1	.08	.16	.13
Austrian.....	2	1	2	1	10	10	12	12	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04
Bulgarian.....	7	10	17	17	60	60	92	92	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04
Czecho-Slovakian.....	1	1	1	1	10	10	12	12	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04
Danish.....	1	1	1	1	10	10	12	12	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04
French.....	79	39	118	84	4,67	4,67	25	20	8	4,44	3,44	1,99	1,95	43	25	68	3,62	2,82
Greek.....	40	9	49	39	1,08	1,08	2,66	2,66	1	1	1	43	1	1	1	.33	.33	.21
Hungarian.....	9	4	13	8	.89	.89	.71	.71	16	5	21	6,88	2,83	5,13	2	3	4	.34
Italian.....	12	3	15	11	.40	.40	.38	.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.08	.08	.04
Jewish (Hebrew).....	12	3	15	11	.36	.36	.31	.31	8	8	2,58	1,47	1	1	5	1,8	1,41	1,41
Yugo-Slavian.....	18	7	18	7	.69	.69	.43	.43	6	6	2,02	3,96	5,13	3,03	68	3,62	2,82	2,82
Lithuanian.....	61	18	66	21	.65	.65	.43	.43	7	5	1,72	1,22	43	25	68	3,62	2,82	2,82
Netherlands.....	46	17	63	20	.63	.63	.32	.32	1	1	1	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	10	1	11	11	.99	.99	—	—	1	1	1	43	1	1	1	.09	.09	.04
Palestinian.....	55	10	8	18	.96	.96	2	2	2	2	1	43	1	1	1	.17	.17	.08
Portuguese.....	13	7	20	12	.55	.55	1,09	1,09	4	4	1,72	1,72	1,98	22	14	3,60	1,85	1,49
Spanish.....	5	2	7	5	.24	.24	.38	.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.16	.16	.08
Swedish.....	2	2	1	1	.20	.20	.22	.22	1	1	2	43	—	—	2	.17	.17	.10
Swiss.....	1	—	1	1	.10	.10	—	—	1	1	1	49	—	—	1	.09	.09	.04
Turkish.....	1	—	1	1	.10	.10	—	—	1	1	1	43	—	—	1	.17	.17	.08
Other European Nationalities.....	3	1	4	3	.30	.30	—	—	12	22	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	.17
Unknown and Unspecified.....	10,084	8,352	18,436	10,000	1,000	1,000	2,326	1,769	4,095	1,000	1,000	1,000	11,879	12,231	24,110	1,000	1,000	1,000

"N" denotes "by Naturalization."—, "N" due aan "deur Naturalisatie."

NATIONALITY, NATIONALITEIT.	SPRING MUNICIPALITY—MUNISPALEIT.						NIGEL MUNICIPALITY—MUNISPALEIT.						BLOEMFONTEIN MUNICIPALITY—MUNISPALEIT.						
	No.—Getal.			$\%$			No.—Getal.			$\%$			No.—Getal.			$\%$			
M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.		
South African.....	9,311	8,018	17,359	926,32	960,01	941,58	2,117	1,697	3,814	910,14	959,30	931,33	11,294	11,734	23,083	950,75	964,27	967,61	
British African.....	117	114	210	61	59	73	26	28	33	11,18	3,90	20	276	342	2,13	30,10	3,21	2,16	
British N.....	248	129	377	24	59	44	20	45	110	35,25	15,83	26	80	304	20	31,64	23,65	26,59	
American.....	8	4	10	10	40	40	72	54	1	4	1,20	56	1	4	9	.42	.33	.37	
American (United States).....	4	6	10	10	40	40	72	54	1	4	1,20	56	1	4	2	.17	.17	.08	
American South (All Other).....	5	1	1	1	60	60	92	92	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.08	
Austrian.....	2	1	2	1	10	10	12	12	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04	
Bulgarian.....	7	10	17	17	60	60	92	92	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04	
Czecho-Slovakian.....	1	1	1	1	10	10	12	12	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04	
Danish.....	1	1	1	1	10	10	12	12	1	1	1	43	1	1	2	.17	.17	.04	
French.....	79	39	118	84	4,67	4,67	25	20	8	3,44	3,44	1,99	1,95	43	25	68	3,62	2,82	2,82
Greek.....	40	9	49	39	1,08	1,08	2,66	2,66											

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 16.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE, UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	AGES IN YEARS.																
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15-	16-	17-	18-	19-	15-19-	20-	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-	
UNION.															MALES.		
NATIONALITY.																UNION.	
South African.....	106,501	44,314	62,869	101,100	20,151	19,346	19,128	19,062	18,659	96,346	17,455	73,556	85,987	68,640	54,930	52,542	
British.....	318	130	154	200	67	92	95	121	114	459	146	884	1,229	930	765	456	
South African "N".....	23	31	113	393	77	78	51	53	66	325	74	624	1,620	2,148	2,468	2,768	
British "N".....	1	3	6	7	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	22	21	19	12	15	
Albanian.....	1	—	2	—	1	4	—	7	—	5	10	35	1	1	—	2	
American (United States).....	22	14	25	36	9	4	7	—	5	10	35	55	101	89	86	85	
American (North) (not United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	
American (South) (all other).....	4	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	5	4	
Argentinian.....	—	—	2	2	7	2	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Austrian.....	2	2	3	5	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Belgian.....	6	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	
Brazilian.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Czecho-Slovakian.....	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Estonian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Finnish.....	6	2	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	5	4	
French.....	77	37	60	129	23	27	22	23	25	120	48	481	838	775	506	313	
German.....	9	4	14	32	7	9	9	13	22	60	17	94	138	124	101	77	
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian.....	18	10	15	26	7	4	—	3	4	18	7	33	127	106	111	86	
Italian.....	5	2	4	7	1	1	—	—	1	—	5	16	22	16	11	13	
Jewish (Hebrew).....	4	3	26	51	15	5	6	3	35	5	56	10	86	48	52	44	
Latvian.....	19	19	105	228	39	14	20	20	22	115	25	276	525	428	303	249	
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Mexican.....	40	20	24	56	10	6	10	15	17	58	25	250	399	264	205	184	
Netherland.....	40	2	2	6	—	2	3	7	9	21	3	57	100	93	78	54	
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Palestinian.....	1	2	12	15	—	2	—	—	4	1	3	16	16	12	10	9	
Polish.....	3	14	43	105	23	9	15	10	8	65	14	84	120	131	103	97	
Portuguese.....	31	11	21	58	13	14	11	16	17	71	14	154	250	203	184	109	
Roumanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	2	—	—	
Russian.....	7	6	29	83	11	12	15	9	10	57	8	45	121	137	161	191	
Spanish.....	3	3	1	4	2	1	—	—	—	1	2	10	14	14	21	32	
Swedish.....	5	3	3	8	2	2	2	—	1	7	4	25	37	48	36	28	
Swiss.....	8	4	4	11	—	—	—	1	1	4	2	9	10	19	15	19	
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Yugo-Slavian.....	1	—	2	—	5	1	—	—	1	—	7	3	38	57	50	34	
Other European Nationalities.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	1	—	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	6	4	6	3	5	
TOTAL.....	107,120	44,644	63,549	102,596	20,462	19,638	19,402	19,372	18,990	97,864	17,868	76,802	91,933	74,499	60,367	57,540	

NASIONALITEIT (BLANKES).

TABEL 16.—NASIONALITEIT VAN BLANKES, VOLGENS LEEF-TYD GEKLASSIFISEER, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	AGES IN YEARS.																
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15-	16-	17-	18-	19-	15-19-	20-	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-	
UNION.															MALES.		
NATIONALITY.																UNION.	
South African.....	102,812	42,562	60,457	97,730	19,575	18,776	18,923	18,320	18,486	94,080	17,449	74,919	87,740	69,017	58,361	54,774	
British.....	280	110	100	192	44	36	48	47	78	253	57	363	699	508	429	279	
South African "N".....	13	18	112	350	72	60	59	52	63	306	69	567	1,163	1,715	2,024	2,037	
British "N".....	4	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	—	5	1	14	10	10	6		

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 16.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE, UNION—CENSUS, 1936 (continued).

NATIONALITY.	AGES (IN YEARS).															
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-
UNION.	PERSONS.															
South African.....	209,313	86,576	123,326	198,830	39,726	38,122	38,051	37,382	37,145	190,426	84,904	148,475	173,727	137,657	113,291	107,316
British.....	598	240	314	392	111	128	143	168	192	742	203	1,247	1,838	1,438	1,194	735
South African "N".....	36	49	225	743	149	138	110	105	129	631	143	1,191	2,783	3,863	4,492	4,805
British "N".....	5	4	9	10	1	1	2	—	—	6	4	36	31	29	18	24
Albanian.....	1	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	2	—
American (United States).....	39	33	44	66	13	8	13	9	17	60	14	79	153	145	140	130
American (North) (not United States).....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
American (South) (all other).....	4	1	—	5	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	4	3	3	1	—
Argentinian.....	1	—	6	12	3	3	—	1	—	1	1	37	65	58	48	35
Austrian.....	5	8	11	18	4	5	3	2	—	14	2	19	26	45	46	41
Belgian.....	9	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	3
Brazilian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Croatian-Slovenian.....	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	10	19	15	13	—
Danish.....	1	2	5	5	1	—	2	1	—	4	2	7	26	45	20	20
Estonian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	3	1	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French.....	9	4	8	12	—	—	—	1	—	8	6	3	14	38	50	60
German.....	148	67	115	226	62	50	37	31	44	224	74	776	1,408	1,268	927	659
Greek.....	16	9	23	52	9	10	12	17	27	75	19	129	176	154	135	98
Hungarian.....	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	3	—	4	9	11	8	6
Italian.....	30	22	33	48	11	7	3	6	33	12	55	167	149	163	130	107
Jewish (Hebreve).....	7	2	8	15	2	2	1	3	—	1	8	33	22	29	18	16
Latvian.....	8	6	58	100	22	14	12	12	11	71	19	88	153	135	107	100
Lithuanian.....	42	46	200	466	73	45	36	38	48	235	53	417	813	712	553	378
Mexican.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Netherland.....	84	36	47	104	19	13	20	23	29	104	33	318	532	370	314	285
Norwegian.....	6	4	7	17	3	4	4	7	11	65	116	110	96	70	—	—
Palestinian.....	4	6	23	23	1	3	2	2	—	5	2	11	24	25	21	20
Polish.....	12	28	96	225	84	25	25	22	14	120	30	152	224	219	164	148
Portuguese.....	64	27	35	101	22	24	17	22	24	109	22	192	292	242	227	140
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	5	4	5
Russian.....	20	12	60	166	32	21	28	19	26	126	17	108	222	262	305	290
Spanish.....	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	14	19	31	34	50
Swedish.....	3	6	5	8	1	1	—	—	2	4	3	40	63	82	78	49
Swiss.....	9	6	6	15	3	3	6	—	2	14	—	15	16	26	37	38
Syrian.....	12	7	14	20	1	2	3	2	—	1	9	2	15	2	—	—
Turkish.....	—	—	7	8	—	6	1	—	1	8	3	20	47	68	59	46
Yugo-Slavian.....	2	—	—	7	8	—	6	1	—	1	1	—	3	4	3	—
Other European Nationalities.....	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	3	4	1	3	3
Unknown and Unspecified.....	7	3	2	2	—	1	3	—	4	1	8	9	9	5	6	8
TOTAL.....	210,498	87,511	124,697	201,699	40,308	38,639	38,536	37,875	37,738	193,094	35,578	153,554	183,049	147,303	122,680	115,740

NASIONALITEIT (BLANKES).

TABEL 16.—NASIONALITEIT VAN BLANKES, VOLGENS LEEF-
TYD GEKLASSIFIEER, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936 (vervolg).

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).																		
TABEL 16.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE, UNION—CENSUS 1936, (continued).																		
45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85-	90-	95-	100-	Uns. Ons.	Total 21 +.	Total Toaal 21 +.	Total under 21.	Total Toaal onder 21.	Total NASIONALITEIT.	

LEEFTYE (IN JARE).																		
TABEL 16.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE, UNION—CENSUS 1936, (continued).																		
45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85-	90-	95-	100-	Uns. Ons.	Total 21 +.	Total Toaal 21 +.	Total under 21.	Total Toaal<br		

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).

TABLE 17.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	MALES—MANKIES,			FEMALES—VROULIES,			PERSONS—PERSONE.			NATIONALITEIT.							
	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afri- kaans.	Neither. Geen van Beide.	Total. Total.	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afri- kaans.	Neither. Geen van Beide.	Total. Total.							
UNION.											UNIE.						
South African.....	386,701	130,745	62,655	455	601,209	375,885	163,412	93,143	424	628,603	702,586	294,157	131,798	879	1,229,812		
British.....	336	6,159	13	3	6,593	3,934	7,429	11	8	3,975	660	9,766	14,186	493	11	35,322	
South African "N.".....	15,104	6,757	189	1	22,342	7,474	7,429	19	1	23,138	192	150	186	493	8	217	
Irish.....	3	—	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Albanian.....	85	1	—	—	722	67	34	—	—	416	209	6	4	8	—	1,135	
American (United States).....	142	4	—	—	726	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	
American, North (not United States).....	12	4	—	—	38	2	12	—	—	14	8	42	—	—	—	62	
American, South (all other).....	6	—	—	—	15	4	3	—	—	16	7	13	8	—	1	32	
Argentinean.....	9	5	—	—	19	10	10	2	15	16	13	29	3	3	3	232	
Austrian.....	109	152	1	3	168	81	39	6	4	137	132	91	9	3	3	305	
Balinese.....	4	—	—	—	14	8	—	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	17	
Bulgarian.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Czecho-Slovakian.....	15	39	3	6	60	7	19	2	3	32	22	58	2	7	9	244	
Danish.....	45	4	—	—	151	73	—	—	2	93	170	3	2	2	2	30	
Romanian.....	4	—	—	—	8	2	8	—	2	12	6	91	—	1	1	438	
Finnish.....	53	150	1	1	20	17	2	—	—	220	82	334	7	13	13	560	
French.....	150	53	4	4	218	20	172	1	9	209	2,864	1,963	3,786	127	617	6,560	
German.....	2,132	74	2	3	3,696	851	1,654	53	—	39	267	324	72	2	2	438	
Greek.....	271	699	2	2	54	53	168	—	—	70	116	47	—	—	—	1,197	
Hungarian.....	6	33	—	—	41	—	14	—	—	338	155	755	—	—	—	1,105	
Italian (Hebrew).....	104	—	—	—	771	214	—	—	—	12	47	47	—	—	—	157	
Jewish.....	53	44	2	3	22	51	243	5	3	53	174	47	4	3	3	1,026	
Korean.....	20,18	3	—	—	571	243	243	5	5	450	392	544	8	80	80	4,567	
Moroccan.....	1,226	14	—	—	2,596	179	1,133	21	2	233	1,971	1,844	3,59	35	35	4,444	
Moroccan.....	1,226	14	—	—	163	2	172	—	—	101	14	88	—	—	—	4,444	
Portuguese.....	146	146	1	1	20	169	75	1	4	101	66	202	1	10	10	270	
Spanish.....	146	179	1	1	10	247	13	12	3	11	204	130	322	1	1	1	316
Swiss.....	81	85	2	2	12	12	4	—	—	143	134	160	5	15	15	316	
Swiss.....	81	85	2	2	22	268	16	49	1	80	58	241	1	36	36	338	
Yugo-Slavian.....	42	192	4	4	—	26	6	1	3	3	3	6	—	2	2	24	
Other European Nationalities.....	3	5	—	—	1	2	9	14	1	15	8	43	1	3	3	95	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	15	29	—	—	1	2	62	9	—	33	24	43	1	3	3	95	
TOTAL.....	408,556	152,807	63,267	1,839	647,324	387,555	180,864	69,738	1,966	660,052	796,111	333,671	133,005	3,805	1,307,386	TOTAL.	

* Unspecified languages spoken included in total—Ongespecifiseerde gespekte tale by totaal inbegrepe.

"N" Denotes "By Naturalization"—, "N" Denotes "Dui aan," Dui aan, "Dui aan," Dui aan.

NATIONALITY (BLANKES).

TABLE 17.—NATIONALITY OF BLANKES, VOLGENS GEBESIGDE OFFICIËLE TAAL GEKLASSIFIEER, STEDELIKE EN PLATTE LANDSE GEBIEDE IN UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	MALES—MANKIES,			FEMALES—VROULIES,			PERSONS—PERSONE.			NATIONALITEIT.					
	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afri- kaans.	Neither. Geen van Beide.	Total. Total.	Both. Beide.	English. Engels.	Afri- kaans.	Neither. Geen van Beide.	Total. Total.					
UNION.											UNIE.				
South African.....	386,701	130,745	62,655	455	601,209	375,885	163,412	93,143	424	628,603	702,586	294,157	131,798	879	1,229,812
British.....	336	6,159	13	3	22,342	7,474	7,429	19	1	23,138	192	14,186	493	478	35,322
South African "N.".....	15,104	6,757	189	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	3	—	—	—	125	67	34	4	—	416	209	6	4	—	1,135
Albanian.....	142	4	—	—	722	67	34	4	—	6	4	—	—	—	62
American (not United States).....	12	4	—	—	38	2	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	—
American, North (not United States).....	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American, South (all other).....	—	75	—	—	85	—	49	—	—	60	1	124	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	—	7	15	—	1	23	8	3	1	34	—	2	—	—	—
Belgian.....	16	3	—	—	19	11	3	—	—	15	16	1	1	—	1
Czecho-Slovakian.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	4	8	—	—	4	—									

TABLE 17.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEANS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).
TABEL 17.—NASIONALITEIT VAN BLANKES, VOLGENS GEBESEGDE OFFICIELE TAAL GEKLASSIFIEER, STEDELIKE EN PLATTE-LANDSE GEBIËDE EN UNIE—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).

NATIONALITY.	MALES—MANLIES.			FEMALES—VROULIES.			ALL AREAS—ALLE GEBIËDE.			PERSONS—PERSONE.			NATIONALITEIT.
	Both Engls. Bede.	English Bede.	Afri- kaans.	Both Bede.	English Bede.	Afri- kaans.	Both Total. * Bede.	Both Total. * Bede.	Both Total. * Bede.	Both Total. * Bede.	Both Total. * Bede.	Both Total. * Bede.	
UNION.													
South African.....	574,202	150,407	203,507	729	905,908	534,588	182,652	108,828	656	951,239	1,109,290	334,000	404,345
British, "N.".....	17,352	6,684	291	154	2,612	8,835	7,865	337	430	17,336	10,601	722	37
British, N.....	1,310	1,00	14	14	1	9	7,68	352	6	26,410	15,262	584	111
American, United States.....	151	651	4	1	807	77	393	2	—	477	3	10,44	3
American, North (not United States).....	3	4	—	7	2	5	—	—	—	477	5	—	1
American, South (all other).....	8	31	—	1	41	2	12	—	—	14	10	43	—
Argentinian.....	147	147	1	20	214	39	116	3	30	195	13	9	—
Austrian.....	122	55	3	4	187	97	42	6	4	151	219	6	4
Bogotan.....	4	4	—	8	—	1	9	—	—	10	6	13	—
Bulgarian.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech-Slovakian.....	17	40	—	7	64	7	21	2	4	35	24	61	2
Danish.....	10	10	7	3	163	12	9	2	2	98	68	182	3
Estonian.....	15	7	—	—	12	9	2	2	2	7	7	16	—
Finnish.....	9	19	—	1	29	1	10	—	3	23	13	21	2
French.....	181	3	5	268	386	185	1	10	235	3,423	3,423	4,517	15
German.....	2,472	105	392	4,304	1,041	2,045	78	414	3,306	3,306	183	806	8
Greek.....	282	4	4	93	144	94	—	—	—	151	219	780	4
Hungarian.....	611	4	4	93	144	94	—	—	—	151	219	780	4
Jewish (Hebrew).....	120	65	8	2	95	83	60	244	—	82	389	189	901
Italian.....	73	45	3	3	120	30	47	4	3	86	106	94	2
Latvian.....	287	245	3	23	599	131	268	5	59	404	113	533	3
Mexican.....	1,393	1,245	18	84	2,749	607	23	227	201	2,009	2,388	41	311
Netherlands.....	1,344	1	1	158	1,921	635	115	179	87	1,082	1,979	269	492
Norwegian.....	710	313	1	115	1,921	635	149	—	—	184	98	533	1
Palestinian.....	355	624	5	48	1,038	1,038	561	4	96	125	125	125	6
Polish.....	250	13	361	13	361	13	210	3	103	404	533	533	9
Portuguese.....	16	16	—	—	1,388	68	210	—	—	125	125	125	125
Russian.....	650	17	48	1,542	451	631	63	21	135	125	124	124	124
Spanish.....	44	154	1	6	1,333	1,333	131	13	13	133	133	133	133
Swedish.....	503	205	1	10	2,76	81	106	2	7	250	140	365	3
Swiss.....	88	94	3	4	100	100	57	3	12	154	145	111	0
Yugo-Slavian.....	46	46	—	25	279	17	51	1	14	93	63	257	1
Other European Nationalities.....	2	4	—	1	10	6	5	—	1	3	3	6	9
Unknown and Unspecified.....	17	30	1	2	69	10	14	—	1	35	27	44	3
TOTAL.....	599,626	174,432	206,320	2,367	1,017,674	547,866	202,622	199,578	2,479	985,963	1,147,492	377,074	4,846
TOTAL.													

* Unspecified languages spoken included in total—Onespecified language spoken by total inbepreke.

"N" denotes "By Naturalization," "N" du aan "Deur Naturalisie."

NATIONALITY (EUROPEANS).	NATIONALITY OF EUROPEAN MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936.			NATIONALITY (BLANKES).		
	MALES.	ENGLISH AFRIKAANS DUTCH NEDERLANDS	AFRIKAANS DUTCH NEDERLANDS	YIDDISH (INCLUDING HEBREW)	GERMAN DUTCH AFRIKAANS DUTCH NEDERLANDS	ITALIAN ITALIANS AFRIKAANS DUTCH NEDERLANDS
HOME LANGUAGE—HUISTAAL.						
South African.....	310,008	263,325	422	21,917	2,150	1,980
British, "N.".....	14,059	1,310	3	362	61	743
British, N.....	82	3	2	—	11	337
American, United States.....	3	1	2	—	5	3
American, North (not United States).....	4	1	—	2	—	—
American, South (all other).....	3	—	4	—	—	—
American, Belgian.....	81	2	—	90	—	—
Brazilian.....	74	11	29	2	—	—
Bulgarian.....	7	2	—	1	—	—
Czecho-Slovakian.....	24	2	—	15	1	—
Danish.....	107	6	—	2	1	—
Estonian.....	4	—	—	2	—	—
Finnish.....	131	6	—	2	—	—
French.....	13,15	100	7	47	2,154	19
German.....	222	6	—	13	—	—
Greenlandic.....	5	5	—	4	—	—
Hungarian.....	233	4	—	7	5	—
Icelandic.....	345	17	—	6	—	—
Latvian.....	232	6	—	1	10	4
Lithuanian.....	985	18	1	8	1,527	2
Maltese.....	131	1	—	—	1	—
Norwegian.....	330	300	1,054	74	—	—
Persian.....	157	2	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	312	8	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	16	—	—	11	38	—
Romanian.....	698	12	—	6	610	1
Russian.....	227	1	—	17	4	—
Swedish.....	131	6	—	1	1	—
Syrian.....	75	13	—	6	—	—
Turkish.....	6	—	—	2	—	—
Ukrainian Nationalities.....	101	2	—	2	—	—
Other European Nationalities.....	—	—	—			

TABLE 18.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEAN MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

NATIONALITY.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUISTAAL.						VROULIKES.						
	English.	Afrikaans.	Dutch.	English Afrikaans.	German.	Duits.	Ned.-Duits.	Grieks.	Italian.	Portuguese.	French.	Other.	
FEMALES.													
South African.....	873,966	543,897	587	24,588	5,300	1,867	223	141	490	624	951,230	Suid-Afrikaans,	
British, "N.".....	11,417	634	442	313	6	3,245	163	2	38	21	4,434	Brits-Afrikaans, "N."	
Scotish, "N.".....	11,115	58	3	—	1	9	—	—	70	8	97	Albanian.	
American, United States.....	450	—	1	1	1	4	6	—	—	2	12	476	Amerikaans (Verenigde State), Noord-(nie Verenigde State nie), Amerikaans, Suid-(alle ander).
American, North (not United States).....	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	Amerikaans, Suid-(alle ander).
American, South (all other).....	13	2	1	—	—	—	10	1	—	1	—	1	—
Argentinian.....	81	9	—	6	78	10	—	3	2	21	33	151	Argentyns.
Bolivian.....	51	13	28	1	1	1	1	—	2	—	4	35	Brasilians.
Brazilian.....	3	—	—	2	10	1	—	—	—	—	28	98	Tsjege-Slowakies.
Czecho-Slovakian.....	16	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	13	Deens.
Danish.....	66	1	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	3	Izlandiaans.
Estonian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French.....	147	7	4	—	1	1	—	1	—	70	2	235	Frans.
German.....	1,503	54	5	30	2,014	7	211	—	—	12	12	3,620	Duits.
Greek.....	67	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	269	Grieks.
Hungarian.....	92	2	—	3	5	5	3	278	1	—	4	15	Italiens.
Italian (Hebreo).....	31	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	2	389	Italiens, Hebreus.
Jewish (Hebreo).....	174	1	—	2	26	251	—	1	—	—	9	446	Itiens.
Lithuanian.....	601	12	—	7	8	1,387	1	—	—	21	2	2,017	Melskansk.
Mexican.....	164	—	664	—	29	4	—	—	—	6	2	1,032	Nederlands.
Netherlands.....	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	184	Noors.	
Norwegian.....	47	4	—	4	—	—	36	—	—	1	10	96	Palestyns.
Palestinian.....	207	10	—	3	21	565	1	—	—	1	2	404	Portugese.
Romanian.....	10	1	—	—	1	7	653	—	—	—	—	12	Roumene.
Russian.....	535	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	28	3	2,446	Russies.
Spanish.....	12	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	72	15	Spaans.	
Swedish.....	56	1	—	1	3	23	2	—	—	31	153	Swedes.	
Swiss.....	125	3	2	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	20	Suisse.
Turkish.....	60	13	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	Turks.
Vugo-Slavian.....	34	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	83	Tsjege-Slawies.
Other European Nationalities.....	4	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	3	Ander Europees Nationaliteite.
Other.....	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	35	Onbekend en Ongespeel.
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOPTELLEER BY VALING.
TOTAL.....	399,648	545,000	1,737	25,029	8,563	8,074	611	645	469	761	1,416	985,083	TOTAA.

"N" denotes "By Naturalization"; "N" duiaan "Dear Natura isasle".

TABLE 18.—NATIONALITY OF EUROPEAN MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

NATIONALITY.	ALL AREAS—ALLE GEBIEDE.						VROULIKES.						
	English.	Afrikaans.	Dutch.	English Afrikaans.	German.	Duits.	Ned.-Duits.	Grieks.	Italian.	Portuguese.	French.	Other.	
FEMALES.													
South African.....	873,966	543,897	587	24,588	5,300	1,867	223	141	490	624	951,230	Suid-Afrikaans,	
British, "N.".....	11,417	634	442	313	6	3,245	163	2	38	21	4,434	Brits-Afrikaans, "N."	
Scotish, "N.".....	11,115	58	3	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	8	97	Albanian.
American, United States.....	450	—	1	1	1	4	6	—	—	2	12	476	Amerikaans (Verenigde State), Noord-(nie Verenigde State nie), Amerikaans, Suid-(alle ander).
American, North (not United States).....	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	Amerikaans, Suid-(alle ander).
American, South (all other).....	13	2	1	—	—	—	10	1	—	3	—	1	—
Argentinian.....	81	9	—	6	78	10	—	3	2	21	33	151	Argentyns.
Bolivian.....	51	13	28	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	4	35	Brasilians.
Brazilian.....	3	—	—	2	10	1	—	—	—	—	28	98	Tsjege-Slowakies.
Czecho-Slovakian.....	16	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	13	Deens.
Danish.....	66	1	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	3	Izlandiaans.
Estonian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French.....	147	7	4	—	1	1	—	1	—	70	2	235	Frans.
German.....	1,503	54	5	30	2,014	7	211	—	—	12	12	3,620	Duits.
Greek.....	67	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	269	Grieks.
Hungarian.....	92	2	—	3	5	5	3	278	1	—	4	15	Italiens.
Italian (Hebreo).....	31	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	2	389	Italiens, Hebreus.
Jewish (Hebreo).....	174	1	—	2	26	251	—	1	—	—	2	446	Itiens.
Lithuanian.....	601	12	—	7	8	1,387	1	—	—	21	2	2,017	Melskansk.
Mexican.....	164	—	664	—	29	4	—	—	—	6	2	1,032	Nederlands.
Netherlands.....	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	184	Noors.	
Norwegian.....	47	—	—	4	—	—	36	—	—	10	10	96	Palestyns.
Palestinian.....	207	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	2	404	Portugese.
Romanian.....	10	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	404	Roumene.
Russian.....	535	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	227	1	4,633	Russies.
Spanish.....	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—</td					

BIRTHPLACES (ASIATICS).

TABLE 19.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936—(continued).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKS.		FEMALES—VROULIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1921.	Number.	Percentage.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.
TRANSVAAL (continued)—(vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India—						
Bengal.....	21					
• Bengal.....	3,101					
• Bihar.....	192					
• Eastern Bengal.....	6,120					
• Madras.....	8					
• Punjab.....	2					
• United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	2,104					
• Other Provinces Unspecified.....	1,659					
TOTAL, INDIA.....	7,087					
1	—	—	—			
5	36	27	—75.00			
7	747	22	—2.95			
3	4	4	138.33			
1	—361	—361	—66.67			
8	382	—5	—78.65			
AMERICA.						
Burma.....	1	—	—			
Ceylon.....	1	—	—			
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	5	2	—65.07			
United States of America, and Unspecified.....	1	3	—100.00			
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	7	—100.00			
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.....	4	4	—100.00			
At Sea.....	9	5	—55.56			
Unspecified.....	8	39	—31	—79.49		
TOTAL.....	15,379	11,056	4,323	39.10	10,114	4,935
AT TOTAL OF TABLE						

NOTE.—Not separately tabulated previously.—Voorheen nie afsonderlik getabuleer nie.

NOTE.—In 1921 Burma was included in total India.—In 1921 was Burma by die totaal vir Indië ingevoeg.

GEBORTEPLEKKE (ASIALE).

TABLE 19.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER—1921 EN 1936—(vervolg).

Note.—Die minus teken (—) duur 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKS.		FEMALES—VROULIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1921.	Number.	Percentage.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.
TRANSVAAL (continued)—(vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India—						
Bengal.....	21					
• Bengal.....	3,101					
• Bihar.....	192					
• Eastern Bengal.....	6,120					
• Madras.....	8					
• Punjab.....	2					
• United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	2,104					
• Other Provinces Unspecified.....	1,659					
TOTAL, INDIA.....	7,087					
1	—	—	—			
5	36	27	—75.00			
7	747	22	—2.95			
3	4	4	138.33			
1	—361	—361	—66.67			
8	382	—5	—78.65			
AMERICA.						
Burma.....	1	—	—			
Ceylon.....	1	—	—			
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	5	2	—65.07			
United States of America, and Unspecified.....	1	3	—100.00			
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	7	—100.00			
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.....	4	4	—100.00			
At Sea.....	9	5	—55.56			
Unspecified.....	8	39	—31	—79.49		
TOTAL.....	15,379	11,056	4,323	39.10	10,114	4,935
AT TOTAL OF TABLE						

NOTE.—In 1921 Burma was included in total India.—In 1921 was Burma by die totaal vir Indië ingevoeg.

BIRTHPLACES (ASIATICS).

TABLE 19.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936—(continued).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKS.		FEMALES—VROULIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1921.	Number.	Percentage.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.
TRANSVAAL (continued)—(vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India—						
Bengal.....	21					
• Bengal.....	3,101					
• Bihar.....	192					
• Eastern Bengal.....	6,120					
• Madras.....	8					
• Punjab.....	2					
• United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	2,104					
• Other Provinces Unspecified.....	1,659					
TOTAL, INDIA.....	7,087					
1	—	—	—			
5	36	27	—75.00			
7	747	22	—2.95			
3	4	4	138.33			
1	—361	—361	—66.67			
8	382	—5	—78.65			
AMERICA.						
Burma.....	1	—	—			
Ceylon.....	1	—	—			
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	5	2	—65.07			
United States of America, and Unspecified.....	1	3	—100.00			
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	7	—100.00			
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.....	4	4	—100.00			
At Sea.....	9	5	—55.56			
Unspecified.....	8	39	—31	—79.49		
TOTAL.....	15,379	11,056	4,323	39.10	10,114	4,935
AT TOTAL OF TABLE						

NOTE.—Not separately tabulated previously.—Voorheen nie afsonderlik getabuleer nie.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKS.		FEMALES—VROULIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1921.	Number.	Percentage.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.
TRANSVAAL (continued)—(vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India—						
Bengal.....	21					
• Bengal.....	3,101					
• Bihar.....	192					
• Eastern Bengal.....	6,120					
• Madras.....	8					
• Punjab.....	2					
• United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	2,104					
• Other Provinces Unspecified.....	1,659					
TOTAL, INDIA.....	7,087					
1	—	—	—	</td		

TABLE 20.—BIRTHPLACES OF ASIATICS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—
UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936.

TABLE 20.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN ASIATE IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTE-
LANDSE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENNSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	CAPE—KAAP.			NATAL.			TRANSVAAL.			ORANGE FREE STATE, ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.			UNION—UNIE.					
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.			
(I) URBAN—(O) STEDELIK.																		
AFRIKA.																		
Cape.....	2,493	2,062	5,155	49	108	152	129	349	2	1	3	2,673	2,886	5,059	AFRIKA.			
Natal.....	330	125	455	50,045	48	133	5,102	5,433	11,230	58	2	60,111	48,882	93,759	Kaapland.			
Transvaal.....	49	11	11	10	323	326	14	142	120	59	4	9	477	473	11,684	Transval.		
Orange Free State (so returned).....	4	6	16	16	348	333	681	63	122	59	5	—	—	—	931	931	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee).	
South Africa (so returned).....	66	62	128	128	5,866	50,652	48,779	99,431	6,131	12,596	14	7	21	60,983	57,881	117,914	TOTaal, UNIE.	
TOTAL, UNION.....	2,952	2,014	5,875	50,656	48,783	99,430	6,132	12,600	14	7	21	60,996	57,889	117,935	Stadion-Afrika.			
South West Africa.....	—	—	1	3	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	Basotho-Afrika.	
Basutoland.....	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	Buikland (protectoraat).	
Swaziland and Protectorate.....	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	Buchuanaland-protectoraat.	
South African (Southern).....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	Rhodesia (Noord-) (so opgegee).	
Malaya.....	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	Rhodesia (Noord-) (so opgegee).	
Rhodesia (so stated).....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Rhodesia (Noord-) (so opgegee).	
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	2,958	2,917	5,875	50,656	48,783	99,430	6,132	12,600	14	7	21	60,996	57,889	117,935	BRITS-STUD-AFRIKA.			
Nyassaland Protectorate.....	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	—	Nyassaland-protectoraat.	
Kenya.....	—	—	—	2	155	62	78	140	38	64	—	—	—	—	3	2	Kenya.	
Mauritius.....	81	74	1	3	—	1	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	1	1	Mauritius.	
Ste. Helena.....	10	10	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	St. Helena.	
Other British African possessions.....	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	Andere Brits-Afrikaanse Besittings.	
Malta.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Malta.	
Madagascar.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Madagascar.	
Portuguese East Africa.....	—	9	—	11	4	3	7	18	6	24	—	—	—	—	2	1	Portuguese-Oos-Afrika.	
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	4	6	—	—	—	—	1	1	Andere Portugese Afrikaanse en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Andere Vreemde Afrikaanse en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
EUROPE.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	EUROPA.	
England.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Engeland.	
Belgium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	België.	
France.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Frankryk.	
Latvia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Latvia.	
Lithuania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Lithuania.	
Danmark.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Danmark.	
Other Foreign European and Unspecified Asia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Andere Vreemde Europees en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
India.....	24	—	24	5	133	733	368	1,101	19	8	27	—	—	—	24	381	324	AFRIKA.
Assam.....	123	—	123	5	149	653	290	2,780	989	3,769	—	—	—	—	5,280	1,885	1,232	Kaapland.
Bengal.....	243	—	242	5	144	623	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,310	913	37	Burma.
Central Provinces and Berar.....	1,060	—	1,060	1	120	120	122	251	33	72	—	—	—	—	177	160	337	Transval.
Eastern Bengal.....	12	—	12	—	13	123	2,333	1,133	3,471	182	36	218	—	—	2,626	1,877	1,187	Oranje-Vrystaat.
Madras.....	110	18	122	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	179	18	Swaziland.
Punjab.....	30	9	39	30	42	9	12	109	6	4	262	951	10	2	128	128	17	Portuguese-Oos-Afrika.
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	4	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	47	47	Malagaskar.
Other Provinces (Province unspecified).....	24	3	27	15	15	3	18	8	5	13	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	Australië.
TOTAL, INDIA.....	2,801	532	3,333	3,983	4,593	13,686	5,020	21,177	8,106	4	—	4	—	4	17,727	3,702	25,029	AMERIKA.
Burma.....	4	—	1	5	2	4	4	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	7	6	13	Birma.
Gayan.....	5	—	2	98	—	12	—	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	163	163	24	Carib.
United British Asian Possessions.....	90	—	88	—	172	609	20	126	38	689	—	—	—	—	1,310	1,310	1,233	Andere Brits-Asiatiese Besittings.
Dutch East Indies.....	87	—	172	609	20	108	12	1	109	6	4	262	—	—	1,152	1,152	1,080	Indië.
China.....	12	12	24	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	146	China.
Palestine.....	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	Palestine.
Other Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	Other Provinces van Agra en Oudh.
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.....	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	Australië.
Australia and Polynesia Possessions.....	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	At Sea.
At Sea.....	3	2	5	32	32													

BIRTHPLACES (ASIATICS).

TABLE 21.—BIRTHPLACES OF ASIATICS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS. KAAPSTAD EN VOORSTEDEN.			EAST LONDON AND SUBURBS. OOS-LONDEN EN VOORSTEDEN.			KIMBERLEY AND SUBURBS. KIMBERLEY EN VOORSTEDEN.			PORT ELIZABETH AND SUBURBS. PORT ELIZABETH EN VOORSTEDEN.			DURBAN AND SUBURBS. DURBAN EN VOORSTEDEN.											
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.									
AFRICA.																								
Cape.....	719	755	1,474	214	248	462	309	306	615	722	766	1,488	32	85	117									
Natal.....	115	26	141	53	32	8	13	16	29	67	16	83	39,058	37,582	70,620									
Transvaal.....	23	14	36	6	2	8	5	10	15	12	15	27	119	117	236									
Orange Free State.....	5	2	—	1	1	3	1	3	4	1	1	2	7	3	10									
South Africa (so returned).....	31	35	66	1	2	3	2	1	3	20	13	33	268	253	521									
TOTAL, UNION.....	889	830	1,719	274	285	559	330	336	666	822	811	1,633	39,484	38,020	77,504									
South West Africa.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	1									
Basutoland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1									
Swaziland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1									
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1									
Rhodesia (Southern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Rhodesia (Northern).....	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1									
Rhodesia (so stated).....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	892	832	1,724	276	286	562	331	336	667	822	811	1,633	39,488	38,023	77,511									
Kenya.....	—	2	2	—	4	—	6	—	10	—	5	—	10	44	47	91	44	58	102					
Mauritius.....	9	7	16	—	4	—	6	—	10	—	5	—	10	1	1	1	1	5	1					
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Other British African Possessions.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Madagascar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Madeira.....	1	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	3	—	5					
Portuguese East Africa.....	—	1	2	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	4	3	—	1	20					
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
EUROPE.																								
England.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1					
Belgium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2					
Italy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Latvia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Lithuania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1					
ASIA.																								
India—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Assam.....	1	—	1	23	—	23	—	4	—	—	1	—	500	253	758	—	76	28	104	6				
Bengal.....	8	2	10	44	1	45	—	75	14	89	1	15	52	167	1,011	446	1,457	96	28	124	303			
Bombay.....	625	111	2	736	32	10	42	42	—	—	—	—	1	14	5	19	—	—	—	125	428	1,702		
Central Provinces and Berar.....	12	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Eastern Bengal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Madras.....	8	—	8	10	—	10	—	35	1	—	86	33	11	44	1,841	917	2,758	190	74	264	36	8		
Punjab.....	21	3	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	12	30	29	23	36	4	2	1	11	24		
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	52	1,924	1,012	2,936	234	84	269	210	348	
Other Provinces.....	535	90	625	52	52	13	65	25	8	33	18	5	20	143	1,416	849	2,265	109	343	74	34	59		
India (Province unspecified).....	318	49	367	27	5	32	44	4	48	123	20	143	1,416	849	2,265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL, INDIA.....	1,530	258	1,788	188	29	217	183	27	210	296	94	390	6,765	3,512	10,277	787	323	1,110	641	295	936	3,081	947	
Burma.....	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	4	—	1	—	3	1	4	4	4
Ceylon.....	—	—	85	3	—	3	—	6	—	2	8	2	2	2	2	2	—	1	—	4	4	—	—	—
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch East Indies.....	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	42	14	56	40	13	53	63	20	—	83	224	104	328	21	11	32	—	5	93	37	130	489		

BIRTHPLACES (ASIATICS).

TABLE 22.—BIRTHPLACES OF ASIATICS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	AGES (IN YEARS).																		
	0-4.	5-6.	7-9.	10-14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-34.	35-39.	40-44.			
UNION.	MALES.																		
AFRICA.																			
Cape.....	606	250	264	420	55	64	60	68	60	307	57	230	205	151	110	46			
Natal.....	15,059	6,117	8,812	12,240	2,023	2,046	1,806	2,327	2,117	10,319	2,258	6,142	6,174	4,380	3,786	2,306			
Transvaal.....	1,901	683	806	1,044	208	175	162	148	139	832	151	470	410	218	170	110			
Orange Free State.....		—	3	5	1	—	—	1	3	—	3	6	2	9	9	10			
South Africa (so stated).....	127	62	79	115	16	15	18	19	18	86	22	36	33	25	17	15			
TOTAL, UNION.....	17,693	7,112	9,964	13,874	2,303	2,300	2,047	2,562	2,335	11,547	2,488	6,881	6,828	4,785	4,092	2,487			
South West Africa.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Basutoland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—			
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Rhodesia (Southern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Rhodesia (Northern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Rhodesia (so stated).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	17,693	7,112	9,964	13,875	2,303	2,301	2,047	2,562	2,336	11,549	2,489	6,883	6,830	4,788	4,094	2,488			
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Kenya.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Tanganyika.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Mauritius.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other British African Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Madagascar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Madiera.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Portuguese East Africa.....	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
EUROPE.																			
England.....	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Belgium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
France.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Holland.....	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Latvia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Lithuania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Other Foreign European and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
ASIA.																			
India—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam.....	3	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bengal.....	58	45	147	427	98	111	103	116	84	512	114	47	522	364	422	401	243	265	243
Gum Provinces and Berar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	603	680	518
Madras.....	7	1	3	8	2	1	2	1	4	2	11	3	12	46	142	276	8	7	31
Punjab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	862	1,002	763
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	19	7
Other Provinces.....	31	42	81	263	73	71	54	76	85	359	211	50	199	264	235	303	715	764	651
India (Province Unspecified).....	21	15	56	143	35	37	37	61	41	85	211	50	199	344	303	368	306	912	719
TOTAL, INDIA.....	120	106	289	847	210	224	197	258	213	1,102	256	995	1,353	1,125	1,532	1,927	3,261	3,667	2,915
Burma.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch East Indies.....	10																		

BIRTHPLACES (ASIATICS).

TABLE 22.—BIRTHPLACES OF ASIATICS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

BIRTHPLACES.	AGES (IN YEARS).																
	0-4.	5-6.	7-9.	10-14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-34.	35-39.	40-44.	
UNION.	FEMALES.																
AFRICA.																	
Cape.....	628	223	286	419	65	57	72	75	60	329	67	246	269	190	155	103	
Natal.....	15,629	9,268	8,978	12,018	1,982	2,122	1,688	1,217	1,667	9,676	2,170	5,613	6,075	4,167	3,097	1,886	
Transvaal.....	1,972	672	784	1,011	179	164	130	149	131	755	127	415	330	197	155	67	
Orange Free State.....	4	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	71	13	28	7	27	3	3	
South Africa (so stated).....	129	48	61	96	13	21	11	11	15	28	47	28	33	16	16	16	
TOTAL, UNION.....	18,362	7,211	9,810	13,545	2,239	2,365	1,901	2,453	1,873	10,831	2,386	6,305	6,728	4,587	3,443	2,075	
South West Africa.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Basutoland.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swaziland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rhodesia (Southern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rhodesia (so stated).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	18,363	7,212	9,810	13,546	2,239	2,366	1,901	2,453	1,873	10,832	2,387	6,305	6,730	4,589	3,443	2,076	
Kenya.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mauritius.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	5	9	8	13	
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other British African Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madagascar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madeira.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese East Africa.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
EUROPE.																	
England.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
France.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ASIA.																	
India.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bengal.....	41	1	46	2	87	131	19	27	24	57	2	4	2	6	12	85	
Bombay.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	62	214	273	233	216	
Central Provinces and Berar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Eastern Bengal.....	6	2	—	—	5	—	1	2	2	7	2	17	46	140	200	25	
Madras.....	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	2	9	—	
Punjab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	27	24	62	96	20	19	33	26	131	52	178	214	242	279	292	—	
Other Provinces.....	19	29	44	64	15	16	8	20	21	80	40	99	145	193	255	—	
India (Province Unspecified).....	95	103	198	301	54	64	68	114	85	385	158	517	694	814	1,012	1,141	
TOTAL, INDIA.....	1,391	1,362	875	869	452	303	120	83	38	20	7	11	19	9,728	1,240	10,968	
Burma.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	6	
Ceylon.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	4	
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch East Indies.....	5	1	3	5	3	1	4	6	8	22	19	66	91	90	47	41	
China.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Japan.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	399	55	454
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	11
AMERICA.																	
Other British American Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States of America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.																	
Australia.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other British Australasian Possessions.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
At Sea.....	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	1	—	1,972	11,256	2,573	6,903	7,542	5,522	4,529	3,296
Unknown and Unspecified.....	1	2	3	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL.....	18,469	7,320	10,019	13,858	2,296	2,435	1,976	2,577	1,972	11,256	2,573	6,903	7,542	5,522	4,529	3,296	

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (ASIATICS).

TABLE 23—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF ASIATICS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—CENSUS 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS). AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL.												
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10-	15-	20-
	1935-36.	1934-35.	1933-34.	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.	1926-27.	1921-26.	1916-21.	1911-16.
UNION.													MALES.
AFRICA.													
South West Africa.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ba-utoland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Rhodesia (Southern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Rhodesia (Northern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia (so stated).....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Kenya.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Tanganyika.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	5
Mauritius.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	1
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Other British African Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3
Madagascar.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Madeira.....	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	7	1
Portuguese East Africa.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EUROPE.													—
England.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Belgium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
France.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Latvia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Lithuania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Roumania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign European and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA.													—
India—													
Assam.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bengal.....	160	3	4	3	3	3	2	1	1	10	23	93	—
Bombay.....	161	159	170	120	127	138	163	140	117	134	605	596	509
Central Provinces and Berar.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	1
Madras.....	9	6	10	4	10	7	7	7	8	9	64	95	381
Punjab.....	5	1	—	1	—	6	—	1	1	—	1	2	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Other Provinces.....	151	90	76	77	87	103	124	94	105	90	479	451	469
India (Province Unspecified).....	65	50	64	56	55	54	93	50	52	53	289	316	525
Burma.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Ceylon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	83	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—
Dutch East Indies.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	33	26	32	25	1	18	23	20	22	38	44	197	90
Japan.....	116	2	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palestine.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.													—
Canada.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other British American Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
United States of America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.													—
Australia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Australasian Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
At Sea.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2
Unknown and Unspecified.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	822	349	364	290	298	342	416	319	324	334	1,674	1,599	2,087

VERBLYFDUUR (ASIADE).

TABEL 23—VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE VAN ASIADE, BUITÉ DIE UNIE GEBORE, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFISEER—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (ASIATICS).

TABLE 23—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF ASIATICS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—UNION—CENSUS 1936—(continued).

BIRTHPLACES.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS), AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL.												
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10-	15-	20-
	1935-36.	1934-35.	1933-34.	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.	1926-27.	1921-26.	1916-21.	1911-16.
UNION.													FEMALES.
AFRICA.													
South West Africa.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basutoland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Swaziland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Becchuanaland Protectorate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia (Southern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia (so stated).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya.....	—	2	5	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	4
Maritius.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British African Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1
Madagascar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madeira.....	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2
Portuguese East Africa.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EUROPE.													
England.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
France.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Turkey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA.													
India—	1	1	4	—	109	1	9	—	152	1	1	6	15
Bengal.....	156	170	155	—	100	158	152	110	124	58	221	220	115
Bombay.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Bengal.....	—	7	2	7	5	5	5	5	8	6	2	34	45
Madras.....	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	3	1	3
Punjab.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	105	88	85	77	80	95	109	100	75	40	201	205	185
Other Provinces.....	75	87	64	54	53	62	81	48	55	23	123	157	192
India (Province Unspecified).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma.....	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Ceylon.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch East Indies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	24	34	98	33
China.....	27	33	34	22	20	11	21	27	24	34	—	—	—
Japan.....	10	1	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.													
Other British American Possessions.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
United States of America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.													
Australia.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Australasian Possessions.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
At Sea.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	386	346	364	273	263	351	371	298	290	162	700	698	787

VERBLYFDUUR (ASIAE).

TABEL 23—VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE VAN ASIATE, BUITÉ DIE UNIE GEBORE, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFISEER—UNIE—SENSUS 1936—(vervolg).

VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE (IN JARE), EN JAAR VAN AANKOMS.												Uns. On ges.	TOTAL. TOTAAL.	GEBORTEPLEKKE.	
25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75 +.					
1906-11.	1901-06.	1896-01.	1891-96.	1886-91.	1881-86.	1876-81.	1871-76.	1866-71.	1861-66.	Before Voor 1861.					
VROULIKES.														UNIE.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	AFRIKA.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18	29	31	20	1	18	10	8	—	—	1	—	27	188	AFRIKA.	
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Kenia, Mauritius, St. Helena, Ander Brits-Afrikaanse Besittings.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Madagaskar.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Madeira.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Portugees-Oos-Afrika.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	Ander Vreemde Afrikaanse en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede	
EUROPA.														EUROPA.	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Engeland.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
ASIE.														ASIE.	
127	148	119	178	64	36	21	21	4	3	3	46	87	1	Indië—	
77	62	22	25	13	5	1	2	1	1	1	76	2,133	1		
1	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
447	564	299	831	154	91	35	30	3	5	2	167	2,441	1		
2	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	24	1	Bengale.	
11	11	6	8	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	5	1	Bombay.	
203	258	213	201	91	66	20	13	6	2	2	148	2,668	1	Sentrale Provincies en Berar.	
289	357	209	277	118	80	26	27	4	6	4	339	2,760	1	Oos-Bengale.	
—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	Madras.	
—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	1	Punjab.	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	Verenigde Provincies van Agra en Oudh.	
—	11	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	454	1	Ander Provincies.
—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	11	1	Indië (Provincie Ongespesifieerd).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Birma.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	Ceylon.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Ander Brits-Asiatiese Besittings.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Nederlands-Oos-Indië.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	China.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Japan.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Ander Vreemde Asiatiese en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede	
AMERIKA.														AMERIKA.	
—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	Ander Brits-Amerikaanse Besittings.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Verenigde State van Amerika.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Ander Vreemde Amerikaanse en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede	
AUSTRALASIË EN POLINESIË.														AUSTRALASIË EN POLINESIË.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	Australië.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
—	10	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	28	50	Op See.	
5	5	4	8	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	46	Onbekend en Ongespesifieerd.	
1,186	1,455	912	1,066	463	294	117	94	20	18	11	882	11,807	TOTAAL.		

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (ASIATICS).

TABLE 24.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF ASIATICS BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS 1936.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION—YEARS.	AGES (IN YEARS).																			
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15-	16-	17-	18-	19-	15-19	20-	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-				
UNION.																				
MALES.																				
0.....	56	18	40	95	24	20	4	5	7	60	4	49	145	137	73	59				
1.....	38	19	44	104	19	24	8	4	2	55	4	13	17	12	7	5	10			
2.....	15	17	36	115	18	24	20	10	5	83	1	10	23	11	5	10				
3.....	9	11	35	77	24	16	17	15	6	78	—	18	14	11	2	5	5			
4.....	4	17	29	78	10	19	8	18	19	74	7	12	17	13	8	7				
5-9.....	122	82	154	469	95	99	57	58	39	348	16	113	219	184	95	86				
10-14.....	—	24	20	84	20	24	18	26	14	97	20	90	26	12	3	6				
15-19.....	—	8	36	98	23	29	24	27	29	132	28	88	23	9	10	6				
20-24.....	—	24	69	30	19	15	21	9	95	18	50	16	13	9	6					
25-29.....	—	17	12	11	8	13	24	22	88	23	65	31	12	12	5					
30-34.....	—	4	36	12	17	21	32	21	103	21	95	27	11	9	5					
35-39.....	—	32	191	329	96	107	87	130	95	515	106	268	123	57	43	24				
40-44.....	—	—	—	78	25	23	40	61	75	224	101	450	435	98	63	42				
45-49.....	—	—	—	—	4	9	18	23	20	74	34	211	499	201	145	79				
50-54.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	139	299	461	276					
55-59.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	132	222	544						
60-64.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
65-69.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
70-74.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
75+.....	—	17	9	18	40	7	3	20	8	10	48	23	57	88	70	83	109			
Unspecified.....																				
TOTAL.....	139	123	303	916	227	241	222	280	239	1,509	283	1,158	1,586	1,299	1,667	2,027				
FEMALES.																				
0.....	40	14	18	15	2	12	15	20	9	58	22	61	52	28	27	25				
1.....	29	12	17	15	4	7	8	14	17	50	16	50	38	25	33	26				
2.....	18	13	11	21	4	3	8	13	11	39	32	55	50	29	36	19				
3.....	6	20	19	23	1	6	3	5	10	25	8	48	32	19	19	26				
4.....	3	8	22	14	1	4	1	8	7	21	15	42	49	23	17	16				
5-9.....	73	87	88	12	32	35	60	54	193	93	265	221	124	147	112					
10-14.....	—	17	25	41	4	7	3	3	6	23	15	46	49	40	33	29				
15-19.....	—	6	28	47	4	3	4	2	9	22	10	52	47	40	31					
20-24.....	—	37	28	24	2	1	2	—	9	6	36	50	43	31	19					
25-29.....	—	18	19	13	3	4	9	2	31	4	28	45	41	39	18					
30-34.....	—	1	20	3	—	1	—	4	1	5	53	29	28	7						
35-39.....	—	23	109	155	28	15	13	16	17	89	36	167	244	193	171	104				
40-44.....	—	—	—	45	13	7	8	16	10	54	15	45	132	135	99	63				
45-49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
50-54.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
55-59.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
60-64.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
65-69.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
70-74.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
75+.....	—	12	13	13	25	3	6	9	13	7	38	12	39	45	40	69	75			
Unspecified.....																				
TOTAL.....	107	109	209	313	57	70	75	124	99	425	187	598	814	935	1,086	1,221				

VERBLYFDUUR (ASIATE).

TABEL 24—VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE VAN ASIATE, BUITE DIE UNIE GEBORE, VOLGENS LEEFTYD GEKLASSIFISEER—
UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

45-	50-	55-	60-	65-</
-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

TABLE 25.—NUMBER OF ASIATICS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—
UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY (ASIATICS).
TABEL 25.—GETAL ASIATE IN STEDELKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE—
UNE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	URBAN—STEDLIK.			RURAL—PLATTELANDS.			TOTAL—TOTAL.			URBAN—STEDLIK.			RURAL—PLATTELANDS.			TOTAL—TOTAL.			NATIONALITY.		
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.			
UNION—UNIE.																					
South African.	12	13	25	4	8	16	17	33	2	0	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	9			
British African "N".	1	3	4	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
British "N".	2	1	1	—	2	1	—	3	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	2			
American (United States).	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
French.	2	1	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Hungarian.	3	2	6	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dutch (Dutchland).	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Serbian.	3	1	4	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Turkish.	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Egyptian.	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Chinese.	1,829	1,042	2,871	53	20	73	1,882	1,062	2,944	771	461	1,232	11	12	72	462	1,244	—			
Japanese.	139	188	521	116,148	31,742	90,600	91,210	88,074	170,203	713	414	2,765	13	13	13	13	2,765	5,477	—		
Indians (British).	58,477	55,216	116,637	26,094	14,639	25,754	37,039	37,039	2,985	618	3,003	91	3,013	611	3,013	611	3,013	13,003	—		
Indian (French).	38,707	27,8	42,700	13,835	7,636	37,733	3,3	27	11	11	14	2,15	22	1	22	1	22	2,715	—		
Indian (Portuguese).	42	6	48	7	—	—	7	49	6	55	22	1	3	—	3	—	3	27	—		
Afghan.	4	—	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	5	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—		
Burmese.	2	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	11	3	—	1	—	1	—	1	2	—		
Other Coloured Races.	26	10	36	8	6	5	10	7	27	11	18	2	—	2	—	2	5	2	—		
Unknown and Unspecified.	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL.....	79,692	65,902	145,594	39,459	34,638	74,097	119,151	100,540	19,691	6,474	3,724	10,198	2,180	2,180	107	310	6,677	3,831	10,503		

114

CAPE—KAAPLAND.

NATIONALITY.	CAPE—KAAPLAND.			TOTAL—TOTAL.			URBAN—STEDLIK.			RURAL—PLATTELANDS.			TOTAL—TOTAL.			NATIONALITY.			
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
CAPE—KAAPLAND.																			
South African.	12	13	25	4	8	16	17	33	2	0	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	9	
British African "N".	1	3	4	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
British "N".	2	1	1	—	2	1	—	3	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	2	
American (United States).	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French.	2	1	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian.	3	2	5	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch (Dutchland).	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Serbian.	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Turkish.	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Egyptian.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chinese.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indians (British).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indians (French).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indians (Portuguese).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Afghan.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Burmese.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Coloured Races.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unknown and Unspecified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL.....	79,692	65,902	145,594	39,459	34,638	74,097	119,151	100,540	19,691	6,474	3,724	10,198	2,180	2,180	107	310	6,677	3,831	10,503

115

TRANSVAAL.

NATIONALITY.	NATAL.			CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS		

NATIONALITY (ASIATICS).

TABLE 27.—NATIONALITY OF ASIATICS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	AGES (IN YEARS).															
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-
UNION.															MALES.	
South African.....	5	2	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	2	—	1
British.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South African "N".	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British "N".	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egyptian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	259	96	105	138	26	25	27	33	32	143	33	165	176	87	67	28
Japanese.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	6	1	17	30	33	14
Indian-South African.....	17,416	7,017	9,860	13,776	2,290	2,287	2,041	2,546	2,323	11,487	2,472	6,839	6,781	4,776	4,095	2,498
Indian-British.....	147	—	297	863	212	228	198	259	216	1,113	263	1,012	1,408	1,170	1,568	1,965
Indian-French.....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	5	3
Indian-Portuguese.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	8	6	2	—
Afghan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Coloured Races.....	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	17,832	7,235	10,266	14,790	2,530	2,541	2,269	2,843	2,574	12,757	2,771	8,039	8,414	6,084	5,759	4,514

FEMALES.

South African.....	2	1	2	2	—	1	2	1	1	2	1	—	3	—	—	—
British.....	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South African "N".	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American (United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkish.....	—	237	77	73	83	10	13	14	17	27	81	25	95	111	101	58
Chinese.....	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	—	47	2
Japanese.....	18,098	7,121	9,730	13,446	2,231	2,351	1,888	2,437	1,855	10,762	2,382	6,268	6,695	4,580	3,433	2,083
Indian-South African.....	125	115	207	317	55	69	72	120	87	403	163	533	725	837	1,035	1,162
Indian-British.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Indian-French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Indian-Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese.....	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Coloured Races.....	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	18,469	7,320	10,019	13,858	2,296	2,435	1,976	2,577	1,972	11,256	2,573	6,903	7,542	5,522	4,529	3,296

CAPE.

MALES.

South African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	127	44	42	47	7	9	8	13	12	49	11	94	89	19	13	5
Japanese.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	4	1	—	—
Indian-South African.....	496	220	243	409	60	63	60	61	60	304	58	215	191	167	165	96
Indian-British.....	23	25	43	162	35	36	27	56	33							

NATIONALITY (ASIATICS).

TABLE 27.—NATIONALITY OF ASIATICS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936 (contd.).

NATIONALITY.	AGES (IN YEARS).															
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-
NATAL.																
MALES.																
South African.....	4	—	2	—	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
British.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Albanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	1	1	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Netherlands.....	—	4	1	1	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	10
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	28	31	9	4	10	—
Indian—South African.....	15,120	6,148	8,849	12,299	2,086	2,050	1,818	2,323	2,127	10,349	6,139	4,335	3,723	2,270	1,274	—
Indian—British.....	43	26	73	169	53	70	42	68	62	295	75	236	453	504	729	1
Indian—French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian—Portuguese.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Afghan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	15,172	6,177	8,926	12,483	2,081	2,120	1,862	2,400	2,192	10,655	2,336	6,397	6,624	4,875	4,470	3,557
FEMALES.																
South African.....	2	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—
British.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian.....	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Hungarian.....	9	2	1	3	—	—	2	—	1	5	—	2	2	4	4	2
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese.....	15,692	6,275	8,713	12,083	1,990	2,140	1,695	2,221	1,680	9,726	2,189	5,618	6,096	4,154	3,090	1,888
Indian—South African.....	45	40	57	118	18	20	29	43	40	150	66	185	280	462	621	842
Indian—British.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian—French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian—Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	15,751	6,319	8,775	12,210	2,008	2,163	1,724	2,267	1,722	9,884	2,255	5,807	6,381	4,620	3,718	2,732
TRANSVAAL.																
MALES.																
South African.....	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
South African "N".....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British "N".....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egyptian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	128	51	62	82	19	16	19	19	20	93	22	68	84	65	50	23
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian—South African.....	1,800	649	787	1,068	204	174	163	156	136	833	153	485	454	272	206	128
Indian—British.....	81	64	181	532	124	122	129	135	121	631	137	574	753	533	620	448
Indian—French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian—Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Afghan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Coloured Races.....	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	2,014	768	1,011	1,687	347	313	311	310	277	1,558	334	1,129	1,298	879	878	604
FEMALES.																
South African.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South African "N".....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	126	44	46	43	4	8	8	6	8	34	11	38	60	69	40	26

NATIONALITY (ASIATICS).

TABLE 28.—NATIONALITY OF ASIATICS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITEIT (ASIAAT).

TABEL 28.—NASIONALITEIT VAN ASIAAT, VOLGENS GEBESIGDE OFFISIELE TAAAL GEKLASSIFIEER — STEDELIKE EN PLATTE-LANDSE GEBIEDE EN UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

120

OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—OFFISIELE TAAAL.

NATIONALITY.	Males—Manlike.				Females—Vroulike.				Persons—Personne.				NATIONALITEIT.			
	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	
URBAN—STEDELIK.																
South African.....	3	6	1	4	12	5	7	1	5	13	10	7	—	6	25	Suid-Afrikaans.
British "N.".....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	2	Brits-Afrikaans, "N".
South African (United States).....	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	Albanian, Amerikaans (Verenigde State).
American (United States).....	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	Albanian, Amerikaans (Verenigde State).
Chinese.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chinees.
French.....	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Frans.
Hungarian.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hongaars.
Portuguese.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portugees.
Syrian.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Syrisch.
Turkish.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Turks.
Armenian.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Armeniaans.
Georgian.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Georgiaans.
Ossetian.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ossetiaans.
Georgian (Azerbaijan).....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Georgiaans (Azerbeidzjaan).
Japanese.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Japannees.
Indian (South African).....	34,850	618	12,304	58,447	58,278	19,153	918	25,946	57,210	11,413	54,033	1,536	116,687	114,811	Indies (Suid-Afrikaans).	
Indian (British).....	6,135	365	4,963	4,932	13,118	674	1,296	490	4,959	5,756	6,374	5,220	9,922	25,694	35,111	Indies (Brits).
Indian (French).....	5,700	11	22	3	3	27	2	1	3	8	6	9	1	1	1	Indies (Frans).
Indian (Portuguese).....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Indies (Portugees).
Burmese.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Birmaans.
Afghan.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Afghaan.
Other Coloured Races.....	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Andere Nieu-Blanke Rassee.
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Onbekend en Ongespeelde ras.
TOTAL.....	12,344	42,906	995	17,494	79,692	6,207	20,999	1,423	31,113	65,902	18,551	63,995	2,418	145,594	145,594	TOTAL.

* Unspecified included in total—Ongespeelde gevallen by totaal Inbegrepe. "N" denotes "By Naturalization"—, "N" duil aan "Deur Natuurlike".

NATIONALITY.	Males—Manlike.				Females—Vroulike.				Persons—Personne.				NATIONALITEIT.			
	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	
RURAL—PLATTELAND.																
South African.....	3	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British.....	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aborigines (United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian (South African).....	26	17	3	6	53	9	6	1	20	35	22	—	—	—	—	—
Indian (British).....	—	13,100	—	246	31,742	549	4,370	347	30,864	1,380	17,470	533	1,618	438	8,189	8,189
Indian (French).....	—	1,394	—	238	4,078	7,636	1,13	200	3,211	3,733	1,046	—	—	—	—	—
Indian (Portuguese).....	—	2	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	1,835	14,468	487	20,796	39,459	673	4,556	549	26,953	34,638	2,508	19,024	1,036	47,749	47,749	TOTAL.

* Unspecified included in total—Ongespeelde gevallen by totaal Inbegrepe. "N" denotes "By Naturalization"—, "N" duil aan "Deur Natuurlike".

NATIONALITY (ASIATICS).

TABLE 28.—NATIONALITY OF ASIATICS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936 (continued).

NATIONALITEIT (ASIAAT).

TABEL 28.—NASIONALITEIT VAN ASIAAT, VOLGENS GEBESIGDE OFFISIELE TAAL GEKLASSIFIEER — STEDELIKE EN PLATTE-LANDSE GEBIEDE EN UNIE—SENSUS, 1936 (vervolg).

OFFICIAL LANGUAGES—OFFISIELE TAAAL.

NATIONALITY.	Males—Manlike.				Females—Vroulike.				Persons—Personne.				NATIONALITEIT.			
Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*	Both. Beldie.	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Neither. Geen van Beldie.	Total.* Totaal.*		

<tbl_r cells="1" ix="3" max

NATIONALITY (ASIATICS).

TABLE 29.—NATIONALITY OF ASIATICS, CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN —
UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUISTAAL.												NASIONALITEIT.
	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujurati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese Tale.	Chinese.	Japanese.	European Lan- guages. Europese Tale.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Onges.	Total. Totaal.	
MALES—MANLIKES.													
South African.	10	5	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
British.	3	2	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
South African "N".	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
British "N".	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Albanian.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Albanees.
Finnish.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Fins.
French.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Frans.
Hungarian.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nederlands.
Netherlands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portugees.
Portuguese.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sries.
Syrian.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Turks.
Irish.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Egipties.
Egyptian.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chinees.
Chinese.	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Japans.
Japanese.	37,240	27,103	10,589	6,933	5,679	1,518	5	—	1,891	52	209	91,219	Indies (Suid-Afrikaans).
Indian (South African).	6,298	4,669	2,507	8,509	2,225	925	8	—	457	55	101	25,754	Indias (Britse).
Indian (British).	4	—	—	3	2	9	—	—	6	—	3	27	Indies (Franse).
Indian (French).	—	2	1	7	1	13	—	—	18	2	5	49	Indies (Portugees).
Indian (Portuguese).	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	5	Afgaans.
Afghan.	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	Birmaans.
Burmese.	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	18	—	28	Ander Nie-Blanke Rasse.
Other Coloured Races.	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	Onbekend en Ongespesel- liseer.
Unknown and Unspecified	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTAAL.
TOTAL.	43,570	31,791	13,099	15,458	7,911	2,467	1,758	131	2,496	131	339	119,151	

FEMALES—VROULIKE

South African.....	10	4	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	17	Suid-Afrikaans.
British.....	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Brits.
South African "N".....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	Suid-Afrikaans "N".
Albanian.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	3	Albanees.
American (United States)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	Amerikaans (Verenigde State).
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Fins.
Hungarian.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Hongaars.
Syrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Siries.
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	972	2	72	—	—	1	Turks.
Chinese.....	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	17	—	—	—	19	Chinees.
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,916	55	207	88,074	Japans.
Indian (South African).....	36,196	25,827	10,238	6,512	5,607	1,511	5	—	—	48	17	24	11,309	Indiese (Suid-Afrikaans).
Indian (South African).....	2,898	2,134	1,400	3,733	636	418	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	Indies (Brits-).
Indian (British).....	3	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	Indies (Frans-).
Indian (French).....	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Indies (Portugees-).
Indian (Portuguese).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	Birmaans.
Burmese.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	6	1	11	Ander Nie-Blanke Rasse.
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	11	Onbekend en Ongespesiliseer.
Unknown and Unspecified	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTAAL.
TOTAL.....	39,118	27,974	11,633	10,256	6,246	1,930	982	19	2,051	78	247	100,540		

SEARCH PERSON

	PERSONS												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South African.....	20	9	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	33
British.....	4	2	—	1	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
South African "N".	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
British "N".	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
Albanian.....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6
American (United States)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Finnish.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6
Hungarian.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Netherlands.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	Portugees.
Syrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	Shies.
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	Turks.
Egyptian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	Egipties.
Chinese.....	—	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	2,715	7	180	21	2,944
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	143	6	—	150
Indian (South African).	73,436	52,930	20,827	13,445	11,286	3,029	10	—	—	3,807	107	416	179,293
Indian (British).	9,196	6,803	3,907	12,242	2,861	1,343	9	—	—	505	72	125	37,063
Indian (French).	7	2	—	6	2	9	—	—	—	9	—	3	88
Indian (Portuguese).	—	3	2	9	1	13	—	—	—	20	2	5	55
Afghan.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5
Burmese.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
Other Coloured Races.....	2	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	7	24	1	39
Unknown and Unspecified	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	18
TOTAL.....	82,688	59,765	24,738	25,714	14,157	4,397	2,740	150	4,547	209	586	219,691	TOTAAL.

"N" denotes "By Naturalization"—"N" dui aan „Deur Naturalisasie".

NASIONALITEIT (ASIATE).

TABEL 29.—NASIONALITEIT VAN ASIATE, VOLGENS
GEBESIGDE HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFISEER—UNIE—
SENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUISTAAL.												NASIONALITEIT.
	Tamil.	Hindi.	Telegu.	Gujurati.	Urdu.	Other Indian. Ander Indiese Tale.	Chinese. Chinees.	Japanese. Japans.	European Languages. Europese Tale.	Other. Ander.	Uns. Onges.	Total.	
MALES—MANLIKES.													
South African.	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16
British.	3	2	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
South African "N".	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
British "N".	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Albanian.	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Finnish.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
French.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Hungarian.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Netherlands.	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Portuguese.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Syrian.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Turkish.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Egyptian.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Chinese.	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	1,743	5	108	—	13	1,882
Japanese.	37,240	27,103	10,589	6,933	5,679	1,518	5	—	126	5	—	—	131
Indian (South African).	6,298	4,669	2,507	3,509	2,225	925	8	—	—	1,891	52	209	91,219
Indian (British).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	457	55	101	25,754
Indian (French).	4	—	—	—	2	9	—	—	—	6	—	3	27
Indian (Portuguese).	—	2	1	7	1	13	—	—	—	18	2	5	49
Afghan.	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese.	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Other Coloured Races.	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	18	—	—	28
Unknown and Unspecified	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7
TOTAL.....	43,570	31,791	13,099	15,458	7,911	2,467	1,758	131	2,496	131	339	119,151	TOTAAL.

FEMALES—VROULIKE

South African.....	10	4	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	17	Suid-Afrikaans.
British.....	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Brits.
South African "N".....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	Suid-Afrikaans "N".
Albanian.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	3	Albanees.
American (United States)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	Amerikaans (Verenigde State).
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Fins.
Hungarian.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Hongaars.
Syrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	Siries.
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	972	2	72	—	—	1	Turks.
Chinese.....	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	17	—	—	—	19	Chinees.
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,916	55	207	88,074	Japans.
Indian (South African).....	36,196	25,827	10,238	6,512	5,607	1,511	5	—	—	48	17	24	11,309	Indiese (Suid-Afrikaans).
Indian (South African).....	2,898	2,134	1,400	3,733	636	418	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	Indies (Brits-).
Indian (British).....	3	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	Indies (Frans-).
Indian (French).....	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Indies (Portugees-).
Indian (Portuguese).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	Birmaans.
Burmese.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	6	1	11	Ander Nie-Blanke Rasse.
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	11	Onbekend en Ongespesiliseer.
Unknown and Unspecified	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTAAL.
TOTAL.....	39,118	27,974	11,633	10,256	6,246	1,930	982	19	2,051	78	247	100,540		

SEARCH PERSON

THE SUMMARY SHOWS

TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE
PERSONS IN THE UNI-
TO COUNTRY OF BIR-
KINSHASA

LET WEL.—Die minsteeken (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.										
MALES—MANLIKES.				FEMALES—VROTLIKES.						
BIRTHPLACES,	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease of vermeerdering, vermindering, Number. Detail.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease of vermeerdering, vermindering, Number. Detail.	PERSONS—PERSONE.			
AFRICA.										
SAFARI.	350,243	250,551	99,692	39,770	345,404	246,742	695,647	198,354	39,89	AFRIKA.
South Africa (so stated)	7,468	3,977	3,491	87,775	7,605	5,563	39,99	70,049	86,87	Kaapland.
South Africa (so stated)	16,396	8,693	1,292	188,553	16,910	8,708	8,142	15,163	97,71	Natal.
South Africa (so stated)	9,425	8,133	1,469	15,580	9,470	5,533	1,533	92,86	17,464	Transvaal.
South Africa (so stated)	1,159	690		67,97	1,130	808	33,306	49,02	18,895	Oranje-Vrystaat.
TOTAL: UNION	384,691	272,047	112,644	41,41	380,618	288,372	112,246	41,82	2,289	South-Afrika (so ongegee).
South West Africa	731	547	184	33,64	556	460	96	20,87	1,287	TORAA, UNIE.
Swaziland	121	177	—	56	126	132	—	—	247	SHILDKWAS-AFRIKA.
Bechuanaland Protectorate	49	28	21	75,00	53	20	—	16,00	309	Bosveldoland.
Rhodesia (Northern)	26	163	—	83,01	19	157	—	102	48	Swaziland.
Rhodesia (so stated)	40	99	53	58,59	38	6	—	57,90	54	Rhodesië (Suid).
Rhodesia (so stated)	97	—		49	—	62	31	50,00	265	Rhodesië (Noord).
TOTAL: BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA	385,775	273,051	112,724	41,28	381,465	269,203	112,292	41,70	1,46	Rhodesië (so ongegee).
Yassiland Protectorate	88	49	30	79,59	4	19	—	15	78,95	TOTAL: BRITS-SUID-AFRIK.
Kenya	70	—	70	114,44	5	—	—	5	75	Nataland-protectoraat.
Uganda	88	36	52	150,67	5	—	—	5	93	Shildeg.
Tanzania	183	—	183	116	205	—	149	—	36	Kenia.
Other British African Possessions	435	371	—	166	27,62	—	56,23	299	136	Tranganiëka.
Adagascar	165	601	—	7,82	461	523	67	12,69	636	Mauritius.
Adenian East Africa	165	179	—	14	12	10	2	20,00	1,20	St. Helena.
Other Portuguese Possessions	39	33	—	16	2,63	5	13	—	177	Allé Ander Britse Besittings.
Other Foreign African and Unspecified	112	83	—	16	69,57	2	1	—	189	Madagaskar.
Other Foreign African and Unspecified	5	—	5	—	34,94	32	29	1	—	Portuguese Afrika.
Other Foreign African and Unspecified	27	27	—	—	3	—	3	—	112	Angola.
Other Foreign African and Unspecified	104	188	—	34	24,64	9	8	—	30	Alder Portugese Besittings.
Other Foreign African and Unspecified	—	—		—	—	—	1	12,50	146	Alder Vreemde Afrikanske en Ongespeserde Gebiete.
EUROPA.										
England (so stated)	14	30	—	16	—	5	16	—	19	—
Ireland (so stated)	—	—	6	—	100,00	1	—	100,00	45	26
Scotland	2	3	—	1	—	5	2	—	5	—
Wales	2	2	—	1	100,00	—	1	—	100,00	5
All other British Possessions	1	—	—	50,00	—	1	—	100,00	1	1
Belgium	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Germany	1	27	—	1	—	100,00	3	—	100,00	3
Austria	1	27	—	26	96,00	—	14	—	14	26
Greece	1	27	—	1	60,00	—	4	—	1	1
Iceland	1	1	—	100,00	—	—	—	100,00	1	—
Ireland	1	1	—	100,00	—	—	—	100,00	1	—
Italy	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	2	3
Denmark	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	14	23	—	1	—	100,00	—	—	1	—
Russia	1	1	—	9	39,13	—	3	—	1	1
Spain	1	4	—	1	100,00	—	—	100,00	26	12
Austria-Hungary	—	—	2	—	75,00	—	2	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	2	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Ireland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Norway	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Denmark	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Portugal	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Belgium	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Greece	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	1
Iceland	—	—	1	—	100,00	—	1	—	1	

TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936. (*continued*).
None.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Number, Getal.	%.
UNION (contd.)—UNIE (vervolg).					
MALES—MANLIJKE.					
FEMALES—VROOLIKE.					
LET WEL.—Die minsteeken (—) diu 'n vermindering aan.					

GEBORTEPLEKE (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 30.—VERGELYKENDE OERSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBORTETLAND GEKLASSIFIEER —1931 EN 1926 (*vervolg*).
LET WEL.—Die minsteeken (—) diu 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Number, Getal.	%.
ASIA.					
India.	20	30	—	1	—33
Burma.	2	—	—	2	—18
Ceylon.	4	11	—	4	—100
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	4	—	4	—	—
Dutch East Indies.	4	—	4	—	—
Portugal.	5	—	1	—	—
Pernambuco.	2	—	1	—	—
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	18	18	—	1	—50
AMERICA.					
Canada.	87	147	—	3	60
Other British American Possessions.	87	147	—	3	40
United States of America.	38	61	—	23	37
Argentina Republic.	2	—	2	—	—
Brazil.	1	—	1	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	3	—	3	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.					
Australia.	5	6	—	1	—16
New Zealand.	1	—	1	—	—
Other British Australasian Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	28	28	—	—	—
Unspecified.	27	120	—	93	—77
TOTAL.	387,431	275,224	—112,207	40,77	382,230

GEBORTEPLEKE (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 30.—VERGELYKENDE OERSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBORTETLAND GEKLASSIFIEER —1921 EN 1916 (*vervolg*).
LET WEL.—Die minsteeken (—) diu 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Number, Getal.	%.
ASIE.					
India.	20	30	—	1	—33
Burma.	2	—	—	2	—18
Ceylon.	4	11	—	4	—100
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	4	—	4	—	—
Dutch East Indies.	4	—	4	—	—
Portugal.	5	—	1	—	—
Pernambuco.	2	—	1	—	—
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	18	18	—	1	—50
AMERICA.					
Canada.	87	147	—	3	60
Other British American Possessions.	87	147	—	3	40
United States of America.	38	61	—	23	37
Argentina Republic.	2	—	2	—	—
Brazil.	1	—	1	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	3	—	3	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.					
Australia.	5	6	—	1	—16
New Zealand.	1	—	1	—	—
Other British Australasian Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	28	28	—	—	—
Unspecified.	27	120	—	93	—77
TOTAL.	387,431	275,224	—112,207	40,77	382,230

† In 1921 Burma was included in Total, India—in 1921 was Birma by die total vir Indië inbegrepe.

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED),
TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936. (*continued*).
Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Number, Getal.	%.
AFRICA.					
Cape.	338,034	289,176	93,858	41,33	335,214
Natal.	974	255	323	41,21	300
Transvaal.	651	322	49,62	863	315
South Africa (so stated).	1,450	833	222	59,92	590
South Africa (so stated).	439	249	59,92	827	610
TOTAL : UNION.	341,210	241,439	99,771	41,32	338,189
South West Africa.	665	497	—	168	33,80
Bechuanaland.	46	73	—	27	36,30
Swaziland.	10	3	—	7	23,33
Bechuanaland, Protectorate.	20	71	—	71	78,02
* Rhodesia (Southern).	28	91	—	71	78,02
Rhodesia (Northern).	60	60	—	26	37,68
Rhodesia (so stated).	51	—	—	22	22
TOTAL : BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.	342,046	242,172	99,874	41,24	338,817
* Nasaland Protectorate.	43	34	—	9	26,47
Kenya.	39	—	39	—	—
Transvaal.	24	3	—	21	70,00
St Helena.	35	70	—	35	50,00
Other British African Possessions.	77	141	—	100	23,40
Madagascar.	17	23	—	6	45,39
Portuguese East Africa.	6	15	—	9	60,00
Angola.	46	42	—	4	0,52
Other Portuguese Possessions.	2	—	—	2	—
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.	85	112	—	27	24,11
EUROPE.					
England.	12	20	—	8	—40,00
Ireland (so stated).	—	3	—	3	—100,00
Scotland.	—	1	—	1	—100,00
Wales.	—	1	—	1	—100,00
All other British Possessions.	1	1	—	1	—100,00
France.	1	16	—	14	—93,33
Germany.	1	1	—	1	—50,00
Holland.	1	2	—	1	—50,00
Norway.	—	1	—	1	—100,00
Denmark.	12	19	—	1	—38,54
Russia.	—	1	—	1	—100,00
Spain.	—	3	—	2	—100,00
Sweden.	—	1	—	1	—100,00
Turkey.	—	3	—	3	—100,00

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Number, Getal.	%.
ASIE.					
India.	20	30	—	1	—33
Burma.	2	—	—	2	—18
Ceylon.	4	11	—	4	—100
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	4	—	4	—	—
Dutch East Indies.	5	—	5	—	—
Portugal.	1	—	1	—	—
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	18	18	—	1	—50
AMERICA.					
Canada.	87	147	—	3	60
Other British American Possessions.	87	147	—	3	40
United States of America.	38	61	—	23	37
Argentina Republic.	2	—	2	—	—
Brazil.	1	—	1	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	3	—	3	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.					
Australia.	5	6	—	1	—16
New Zealand.	1	—	1	—	—
Other British Australasian Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	28	28	—	—	—
Unspecified.	27	120	—	93	—77
TOTAL.	387,431	275,224	—112,207	40,77	382,230

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Verminderung, of vermindering.	Number, Getal.	%.

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936. (continued).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	MALES—MANTLIKES.		FEMALES—VROUWLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
			Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.	Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.	Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.
ASIA.								
India.	17	20	—	3	—	1	—	21
Burma.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon.	1	10	—	4	—	4	—	10
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	7
Dutch East Indies.	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	5
China.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Taiwan.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Singapore.	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	15	14	—	7	14	—	3	—
AMERICA.								
Canada.	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	3
Other British American Possessions.	121	43	—	48	—	100.00	—	126
United States of America.	24	—	—	13	—	39.67	—	48
Argentine Republic.	3	—	—	3	—	44.10	—	40.58
Brazil.	14	—	—	41	—	74.55	—	63
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	47
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.								
Australia.	4	—	—	3	—	33.33	—	4
Other British Australian Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	13	15	—	2	—	13.33	—	24
Unspecified.	12	80	—	68	—	55.00	—	22
Total.	343,011	243,524	99,487	40,85	339,237	240,728	98,509	49,92

* In 1921 Burma was included in Total India.—In 1921 was Burma by the Total vir Indië inbegreep.

TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936. (continued).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	MALES—MANTLIKES.		FEMALES—VROUWLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
			Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.	Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.	Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.
AFRICA.								
Gaile.	1,771	1,549	3,222	14.33	1,454	933	3,221	55.84
Natal.	6,735	3,415	3,220	97.22	7,037	3,648	3,321	92.00
Transvaal.	249	156	3,03	59.62	7,278	3,172	3,203	60.67
Orange Free State.	128	146	13	11.30	114	95	106	57.57
South Africa (so stated).	88	42	91.30	75	75	39	39	92.31
TOTAL UNION.	8,971	5,281	3,090	69.87	8,988	4,887	4,071	83.30
South West Africa.	9	4	—	5	125.00	3	—	12
Bastardland.	12	15	—	3	—	4	—	9
Bechuanaland Protectorate.	18	6	—	12	20.00	4	—	16
* Rhodesia (Southern). • Rhodesia (so stated). — 6	4	—	4	100.00	—	1	—	100.00
TOTAL BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.	9,019	5,315	3,704	69.69	9,000	4,912	4,083	83.22
AFRIKA.								
Capetown.	1,771	1,549	3,222	14.33	1,454	933	3,221	55.84
Kaapstad.	6,735	3,415	3,220	97.22	7,037	3,648	3,321	92.00
Transvaal.	249	156	3,03	59.62	7,278	3,172	3,203	60.67
Oranje-Vrystat.	128	146	13	11.30	114	95	106	57.57
Shud-Afrika (so opgegee).	88	42	91.30	75	75	39	39	92.31
TOTAL AFRIKA.	8,971	5,281	3,090	69.87	8,988	4,887	4,071	83.30
ETROPA.								
England.	1	5	—	4	—	2	—	2
Ireland (so stated).	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1
Scotland.	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	1
Wales.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other British Possessions.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Belgium.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
France.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Germany.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Italy.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Portugal.	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2
Spain.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Sweden.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1

* Not separately tabulated previously.—Voorheen nie afsonderlik geskeel nie.

TABLE 30.—VERGELYKENDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINSIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER.—1921 EN 1936 (vervolg).

Note.—Die minus sign (—) denoot 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES.	1936.	1921.	MALES—MANTLIKES.		FEMALES—VROUWLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
			Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.	Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.	Increase or Decrease of vermindering.	Number. Getal.
NATAL.								
Capetown.	1,771	1,549	3,222	14.33	1,454	933	3,221	55.84
Kaapstad.	6,735	3,415	3,220	97.22	7,037	3,648	3,321	92.00
Transvaal.	249	156	3,03	59.62	7,278	3,172	3,203	60.67
Oranje-Vrystat.	128	146	13	11.30	114	95	106	57.57
Shud-Afrika (so opgegee).	88	42	91.30	75	75	39	39	92.31
TOTAL NATAL.	8,971	5,281	3,090	69.87	8,988	4,887	4,071	83.30
AFRIKA.								
Capetown.	1,771	1,549	3,222	14.33	1,454	933	3,221	55.84
Kaapstad.	6,735	3,415	3,220	97.22	7,037	3,648	3,321	92.00
Transvaal.	249	156	3,03	59.62	7,278	3,172	3,203	60.67
Oranje-Vrystat.	128	146	13	11.30	114	95	106	57.57
Shud-Afrika (so opgegee).	88	42	91.30	75	75	39	39	92.31
TOTAL AFRIKA.	8,971	5,281	3,090	69.87	8,988	4,887	4,071	83.30
ETROPA.								
England.	1	5	—	4	—	2	—	2
Ireland (so stated).	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1
Scotland.	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	1
Wales.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other British Possessions.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Belgium.	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
France.	—							

TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936. (*continued*).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKES.		FEMALES—VROTLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONS.	
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.
NATAL (contd.—vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India.	3	2	63-07	1	5	—
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch East Indies.	1	1	—100-00	—	—1	—
China.	2	2	—100-00	—	—5	—100-00
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.						
Canada.	12	15	2	—26-67	—1	—
Other British American Possessions.	—	7	—14-20	—	—3	—100-00
United States of America.	6	1	—	—	—	—
Argentine Republic.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mexico.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	7	11	—36-36	1	2	—50-00
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.	—	1	—1	—100-00	—	—
New Zealand.	—	1	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	3	2	50-00	5	3	66-67
Unspecified.	—	7	42-86	3	7	—57-14
TOTAL.	9,390	5,784	3,606	62-34	9,239	5,323

TABLE 30.—VERGELYKING VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER.

—1921 EN 1936 (*vervolg*).

LET WEL.—Die minsteken (—) diu 'n vermindering aan.

GEBORETEPLEKKIE (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 30.—VERGELYKING VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER.

—1921 EN 1936 (*vervolg*).

LET WEL.—Die minsteken (—) diu 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKES.		FEMALES—VROTLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONS.	
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.
NATAL (contd.—vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India.	3	2	63-07	1	5	—80-00
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—2	—
Dutch East Indies.	1	1	—100-00	—	—1	—
China.	2	2	—100-00	—	—5	—100-00
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.						
Canada.	12	15	2	—26-67	—1	—
Other British American Possessions.	—	7	—14-20	—	—3	—100-00
United States of America.	6	1	—	—	—	—
Argentina Republic.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mexico.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	7	11	—36-36	1	2	—50-00
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.	—	1	—1	—100-00	—	—
New Zealand.	—	1	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	3	2	50-00	5	3	66-67
Unspecified.	—	7	42-86	3	7	—57-14
TOTAL.	9,390	5,784	3,606	62-34	9,239	5,323

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABEL 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936 (*continued*).

LET WEL.—Die minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKES.		FEMALES—VROTLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONS.	
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.
NATAL (contd.—vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India.	3	2	63-07	1	5	—80-00
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—2	—
Dutch East Indies.	1	1	—100-00	—	—1	—
China.	2	2	—100-00	—	—5	—100-00
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.						
Canada.	12	15	2	—26-67	—1	—
Other British American Possessions.	—	7	—14-20	—	—3	—100-00
United States of America.	6	1	—	—	—	—
Argentina Republic.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mexico.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	7	11	—36-36	1	2	—50-00
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.	—	1	—1	—100-00	—	—
New Zealand.	—	1	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	3	2	50-00	5	3	66-67
Unspecified.	—	7	42-86	3	7	—57-14
TOTAL.	9,390	5,784	3,606	62-34	9,239	5,323

TABLE 30.—VERGELYKING VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER.

—1921 EN 1936 (*vervolg*).

LET WEL.—Die minsteken (—) diu 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKES.		FEMALES—VROTLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONS.	
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.
NATAL (contd.—vervolg).						
ASIA.						
India.	3	2	63-07	1	5	—80-00
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—2	—
Dutch East Indies.	1	1	—100-00	—	—1	—
China.	2	2	—100-00	—	—5	—100-00
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.						
Canada.	12	15	2	—26-67	—1	—
Other British American Possessions.	—	7	—14-20	—	—3	—100-00
United States of America.	6	1	—	—	—	—
Argentina Republic.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mexico.	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	7	11	—36-36	1	2	—50-00
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.	—	1	—1	—100-00	—	—
New Zealand.	—	1	—	—	—	—
At Sea.	3	2	50-00	5	3	66-67
Unspecified.	—	7	42-86	3	7	—57-14
TOTAL.	9,390	5,784	3,606	62-34	9,239	5,323

TABLE 30.—VERGELYKING VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER.

—1921 EN 1936 (*vervolg*).

LET WEL.—Die minsteken (—) diu 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES.	MALES—MANLIKES.		FEMALES—VROTLIKES.		PERSONS—PERSONS.	
1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.	Increase or Decrease of vernietiging.	Number. %.	
</tr

TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936 (*continued*).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES,	MALES—MANTLES.		FEMALES—VROUWES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermeidering, of vermindering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermeidering, of vermindering.
	Number.	%.	Number.	%.	Number.	%.
TRANSVAAL. (contd.—vervolg).						
AMERICA.						
Canada.....	2	3	—100.00	1	—	—
Other British American Possessions.....	11	9	—81.82	—	—	—
United States of America.....	9	3	—33.33	4	3	—
Argentina Republic.....	13	—	8	61.54	4	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	5	—	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.....	1	2	—1	—50.00	2	—
New Zealand.....	11	1	—9.09	8	—	—
At Sea.....	32	30	—93.75	5	27	—
Unspecified.....	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	16,540	9,173	55.46	25,128	15,751	9,377

TABLE 30.—VERGELYKUNDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER —1921 EN 19 6 (*vervolg*).

LET WELL.—Die minsteeken (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

GEBORTEPLEKE (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 30.—VERGELYKUNDE OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL PERSONE IN DIE UNIE EN PROVINIES, VOLGENS GEBOORTELAND GEKLASSIFIEER —1921 EN 19 6 (vervolg).

LET WELL.—Die minsteeken (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

BIRTHPLACES,	MALES—MANTLES.		FEMALES—VROUWES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermeidering, of vermindering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermeidering, of vermindering.
	Number.	%.	Number.	%.	Number.	%.
TRANSVAAL. (contd.—vervolg).						
AMERICA.						
Canada.....	3	—	—100.00	1	—	—
Other British American Possessions.....	11	9	—81.82	—	—	—
United States of America.....	9	3	—33.33	4	3	—
Argentina Republic.....	13	—	8	61.54	4	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	5	—	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.						
Australia.....	1	2	—1	—50.00	2	—
New Zealand.....	11	1	—9.09	8	—	—
At Sea.....	32	30	—93.75	5	27	—
Unspecified.....	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	16,540	9,173	55.46	25,128	15,751	9,377

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABEL 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNION AND PROVINCES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH—1921 AND 1936 (*continued*).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

BIRTHPLACES,	MALES—MANTLES.		FEMALES—VROUWES.		PERSONS—PERSONE.	
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermeidering, of vermindering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermeidering, of vermindering.
	Number.	%.	Number.	%.	Number.	%.
AFRICA.						
Capetown.....	1,895	2,493	—598	—23.90	1,363	1,868
Natal.....	26	35	—9	—25.71	17	51.57
Transvaal.....	136	136	—	—	130	—
Orange River State (so stated).....	7,039	6,529	510	—81.82	6,956	6,355
South Africa (so stated).....	138	47	91	193.02	118	39
TOTAL, UNION.....	9,234	9,240	—6	—	8,652	8,438
South West Africa.....	4	1	—	—	4	—
Bechuanaland, Protektorate.....	40	71	—31	—43.66	61	—
Botswana.....	1	7	—7	—100.00	—	—
Rhodesia (Southern).....	1	3	1	33.33	—	—
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	9,284	9,326	—42	—45	8,617	8,506
Kenya.....	3	—	1	—	2	—
Mauritius.....	4	7	—4	—	—	—
St Helena.....	6	5	—1	—	5	—
Other British African Possessions.....	2	11	9	—81.82	—	—
Madagascar.....	3	2	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign African Possessions.....	7	2	—	—	1	—
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	3	6	—3	—50.00	—	—
EUROPE.						
France.....	1	—	1	—100.00	—	—
Turkey.....	—	1	1	—100.00	—	—
ASIA.						
† Burma, Other British Asian Possessions.....	2	2	—100.00	—	2	—
Syria, Other Foreign Asian and Unspecified.....	1	2	—100.00	—	1	—
AMERICA.						
Other British American Possessions.....	1	—	1	—	—	—
United States of America.....	2	5	—	—	—	—
Argentina Republic.....	2	—	2	—100.00	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.....	3	1	2	200.00	7	3
Unspecified.....	9,317	9,376	—59	—63	8,626	8,522
TOTAL.....	9,317	9,376	—59	—63	8,626	8,522
AFRIKA.						
Kapstadt.....	35	35	—	—	43	43
Armenia.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Vereeniging State van Amerika.....	12,914	13,995	—894	—6.27	202.56	236
Armenia State van Amerika.....	86	86	—	—	11	—
TOTAL, UNITE.	107,677	107,677	—107,677	—107,677	108	108
Swaziland, Basotholand, Betsanealand, and protektorates.....	5	101	101	9	32	32
* Rhodesia (Nord.).....	11	—	—	—	11	—
Nataland, protektorat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, BRITS-SUD-AFRIKA.	61	61	—	—	69	69
Nataland, protektorat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malagasy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese Os-Afrika.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Portuguese Basotholand, protektorates.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, PORTUGUESE OS-AFRIKA.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EUROPA.						
Frankryk.....	1	—	1	—	1	—
Turkye.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIE.						
† Birma, Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	2	1	—	—	2	—
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.....	4	—	—	—	4	—
AMERIKA.						
Other British American Possessions.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
United States of America.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Argentina Republic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Sea.....	3	—	—	—	3	—
Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	150.00	150.00	—150.00	—150.00	45	45

* Not separately tabulated previously.—Yorkeen is also included in Total, India—in 1921 was Birma by the Total vir Indië ingesluit.

† In 1921—Birma was included in Total, India—in 1921 was Birma by the Total vir Indië ingesluit.

TABLE 31.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABEL 31.—GEBORTEPLEEKJE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

BIRTHPLACES.	CAPE—KAAPLAND.			NATAL.			TRANSVAAL.			ORANGE FREE STATE. ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.			UNION—UNIE.			GEBORTEPLEEKJE.	
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.		
(I) URBAN—STEDELIK.																AFRIKA.	
CAPE.	165,772	184,091	349,809	1,204	2,339	6,484	6,160	12,644	841	720	1,561	174,301	102,046	366,347	Kaapland.		
Natal.	201	224	455	4,260	248	8,850	10,477	21,224	3,034	21,636	11,233	4,386	6,116	6,052	Natal.		
Transvaal.	713	763	1,638	207	97	196	1,175	1,175	1,073	73	68	141	11,520	12,303	23,823	Oranje-Vrystaat.	
Orange Free State (so stated).	543	635	917	61	114	847	1,174	1,174	1,061	3,077	3,077	6,449	4,654	6,231	10,685	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee).	
TOTAL, UNION.	107,918	186,206	354,218	5,838	6,116	11,954	15,85	18,887	37,072	4,102	4,251	8,353	106,043	215,540	411,392	TOTaal, UNIE.	
South West Africa.	367	322	670	7	3	10	39	21	60	4	3	7	407	70	77	756	
Basutoland.	27	23	12	4	12	4	19	19	19	20	3	55	25	29	54	Swaziland en protektorat.	
Swaziland.	9	8	19	3	2	—	14	14	14	8	1	—	1	12	12	27	Portugees-Suid-Afrika (So Noord).
Bechuanaland and Protectorate.	11	24	49	3	2	5	2	6	6	3	3	—	31	32	33	Rhodesië (so opgegee).	
Botswana (Southern).	25	20	41	6	11	17	30	15	45	1	—	1	78	46	124	Rhodesië (so opgegee).	
Rhodesia (so stated).	16	20	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTaal, Buurt-Suid-Afrika.	
TOTAL, BALTIC, SOUTH AFRICA.	168,404	186,699	356,108	5,802	6,145	12,007	18,232	18,907	37,259	4,130	4,280	8,419	196,688	216,100	412,758	EUROPA.	
Nasaland Protectorate.	40	1	41	10	2	12	24	1	—	—	—	1	75	4	70	Nasaland-en protektorat.	
Kenya.	35	3	38	1	1	6	19	—	—	19	3	3	62	2	66	Kenya.	
Tanganyika.	24	1	25	44	83	84	107	18	5	14	3	3	85	101	102	Tanganyika.	
Mauritius.	32	12	637	54	84	138	36	34	23	2	2	1	133	487	487	Mauritius.	
St. Helena.	31	2	67	24	4	28	46	16	16	2	2	1	136	7	7	St. Helena.	
Other British African Possessions.	65	2	18	—	1	1	13	2	—	15	7	2	37	4	41	Other Britse Afrikaanse Besittings.	
Other Foreign African.	17	1	6	1	2	—	36	8	—	48	—	7	6	2	8	Madagaskar.	
Madagascar.	5	1	45	12	5	1	17	17	1	10	—	—	84	21	21	Madagascar.	
Portuguese East Africa.	37	8	25	12	5	6	10	1	—	10	2	2	26	2	28	Angola.	
Anjouan.	2	—	12	5	4	9	10	10	12	2	—	1	99	8	8	Ander Vreemde Afrikaanse en Ongespesifieerde Gebiede.	
Other Portuguese Possessions.	11	2	84	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Onbekende en Ongespesifieerde.	
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.	82	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTaal.	
EUROPE.	11	3	14	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	4	17	Europa.	
England.	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	Skotland.	
Scotland.	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	Ierland (so opgegee).	
Wales.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Aller Britse Besittings.	
Ireland (so stated).	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Frankryk.	
All other British Possessions.	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Irland.	
Dutch East Indies.	4	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portugal.	
Palestine.	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spanje.	
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	12	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	15	3	3	ASIE.	
ASIA.	17	4	21	3	1	4	8	2	10	—	—	—	28	7	35	Indië.	
India.	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	3	—	1	1	1	4	4	4	Birma.	
Burma.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ceylon.	
Oeyon.	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander Britse-Asiatiese Besittings.	
Other British Asian Possessions.	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Malakka.	
Dutch East Indies.	4	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Java.	
Palestine.	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Malakka.	
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.	12	2	14	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	2	2	20	6	6	Australië.	
AMERICA.	70	2	72	9	—	1	10	2	—	1	2	2	81	36	7	Amerika.	
Other British American Possessions.	22	4	26	6	—	1	6	3	—	1	2	2	36	7	7	Amerika.	
United States of America.	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	5	1	1	Amerika.	
Argentine Republic.	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	Amerika.	
Brazil.	3	—	14	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	3	3	Amerika.	
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.	12	2	14	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	2	2	Amerika.	
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.	4	—	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	5	1	2	Australië.	
Australia.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	24	50	Op See.	
New Zealand.	12	11	23	3	8	6	11	8	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	Onbekende en Ongespesifieerde.
At Sea.	4	4	8	2	10	2	5	7	7	3	7	10	17	18	18	TOTaal.	
Unknown and Unspecified.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84,556	9,455	84,556	TOTaal.	
Total.	169,277	187,091	356,368	6,147	6,346	12,493	18,442	19,049	37,591	4,159	4,296	8,455	198,125	216,782	414,907	TOTaal.	

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABEL 31.—GEBORTEPLEEKJE VAN DIE

TABLE 32.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE COLOURED PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—C
BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).
CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS,
KAAPSTAD EN VORSTEDDE.

TABEL 32.—GEBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN
VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDE—SENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.										GEBORENPLAATSE.							
CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS, KAAPSTAD EN VOORSTEDDE.					EAST LONDON AND SUBURBS, OOS-LONDEN EN VOORSTEDDE.					PORT ELIZABETH AND SUBURBS, PORT ELIZABETH EN VOORSTEDDE.			DURBAN AND SUBURBS, DURBAN EN VOORSTEDDE.				
M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.
Cape.....	70,466	79,087	149,563	1,927	1,950	3,906	4,579	8,485	12,096	13,007	25,193	765	762	1,627	Kaapland.	AFRIKA.	
Natal.....	140	121	261	9	16	28	74	138	18	18	2,151	36	2,683	5,198	Kaap-Natal.		
Transvaal.....	468	472	940	10	18	64	181	320	53	43	96	150	177	327	Transvaal.		
Orange Free State.....	124	109	233	15	17	32	139	320	31	31	68	67	70	137	Oranje-Vrystaat.		
South African (so stated).....	377	452	829	3	6	9	181	5	41	47	88	43	32	75	Soed-Afrika (so opgegee).		
TOTAL UNION.....	71,575	80,261	151,826	1,904	1,995	3,950	4,116	8,846	12,902	12,239	13,242	25,451	3,640	3,724	7,264	TOTAL UNION.	
South West Africa.....	45	50	95	1	2	6	5	2	7	1	4	5	1	1	1	Switwes-Afrika.	
Basutoland.....	6	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	Basutoland.	
Bechuanaland-Protectorate.....	8	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	3	Bechuanaland-protoktoraat.	
Rhodesia (Northern).....	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	Rhodesie (Suid).	
Rhodesia (so stated).....	16	11	27	—	—	—	2	8	10	6	3	9	3	1	1	Rhodesie (Noord).	
Rhodesia (Southern).....	5	2	7	1	1	2	1	—	2	8	—	8	—	1	1	Rhodesie (so opgegee).	
TOTAL BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	71,685	80,328	152,013	1,908	2,001	3,969	4,123	8,865	12,988	12,258	13,252	25,510	3,552	3,740	7,292	TOTAL BRIT-SUD-AFRIKA.	
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	18	—	18	3	4	2	—	—	2	3	—	3	6	1	7	Nyassaland-protoktoraat.	
Kenya.....	17	1	15	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	—	6	3	1	4	Kenia.	
Tanganyika.....	14	8	23	—	—	—	1	3	4	3	—	3	41	—	41	Tanganyika.	
Mauritius.....	21	20	502	3	1	1	3	—	3	7	39	38	61	68	129	Mauritius.	
St. Helena.....	241	261	507	1	1	3	3	—	3	2	—	2	20	3	23	St. Helena.	
Other British African Possessions.....	45	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other Brits-Afrikaanse Besittings.	
Madagascar.....	11	1	12	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	Madagaskar.	
Madeira.....	4	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Madeira.	
Portuguese East Africa.....	23	8	31	—	—	—	3	—	3	4	—	4	—	5	5	Portuguese-Oos-Afrika.	
Angola.....	2	1	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Angola.	
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	8	1	17	24	—	4	1	—	6	1	—	2	1	1	1	Other Portugese Besittings.	
Other Non-British.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Other Non-British.	
EUROPE.																	
England.....	9	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	Engeland.	
Scotland.....	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland.	
Wales.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Wales.	
Ireland (so stated).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ierland (so opgegee).	
France.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Frankryk.	
Germany.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Duitsland.	
Holland.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italië.	
Italy.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italië.	
Portugal.....	11	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portugal.	
Spain.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spanje.	
ASIA.																	
India.....	15	3	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Indië.	
Burma.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ceylon.	
Ceylon.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other British Asiatic Possessions.....	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other Brits-Asiatiese Besittings.	
Dutch East Indies.....	3	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nederlands-Oos-Indië.	
China.....	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	China.	
Persia.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palestina.	
Syria.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sirië.	
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.....	8	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other Vreemde Asiatiese en Ongespecificeerde Gebiede.	
AMERICA.	AMERICA.																
Other British American Possessions.....	01	2	63	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	9	1	10	AMERIKA.	
United States of America.....	14	4	48	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	2	Vereinigte State van Amerika.	
Argentine Republic.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Brasile.	
Brazil.....	—	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	1	1	Argentinië.	
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.	AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.																
Australia.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Australië.	
At Sea.....	7	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	3	5	8	Op See.	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	3	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	Onbekend en Onespeifieerde.	
TOTAL.....	72,267	80,644	152,911	2,009	2,002	4,011	4,143	4,871	9,014	12,333	13,298	25,631	3,752	3,887	7,649	TOTAL.	

TABLE 32.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE COLOURED PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS.

TABEL 32.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN Vernaamste Stede en hul Voorstede—Sensus, 1936 (vervolg).

TABLE 32.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

GEBORTEPLEKKE (KLEURLINGE).
TABEL 32.—GEBORTEPLEKKE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN VERNAMSTE STEDEN EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936 (*vervolg*).

BIRTHPLACES.	GIRMASTON AND SUBURBS, GIRMASTON EN VOORSTEDEN.						BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY, BOKSBURG-MUNISIPALITEIT.						BENONI MUNICIPALITY, BERONI-MUNISIPALITEIT.						BRAAKAN-MUNICIPALITY, BRAAKAN-MUNISIPALITEIT.						
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
AFRICA.																									
Cape.....	106	121	226	280	271	551	428	133	561	343	291	634	90	51	141	Keapland.									
Natal.....	5	3	226	14	222	52	222	13	510	20	520	40	2	2	1	Natal.									
Transvaal.....	216	241	457	398	762	107	410	14	547	542	1,089	78	61	130	189	Transvaal.									
Orange Free State.....	8	4	12	64	71	135	4	1	35	43	53	96	11	10	21	Oranje-Vrystaat.									
South Africa (so stated).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Soth-Afrika (so opgesee).								
TOTAL, UNION.....	335	370	705	722	749	1,471	688	352	1,040	953	906	1,839	183	124	307	TOTAL, UNIE.									
South West Africa.....	1	1	3	1	3	5	2	3	—	3	2	—	2	2	2	2	Suidwes-Afrika.								
Faafuiland.....	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Rhodesië (so ougegee).								
Swaziland.....	—	1	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Swaziland.								
Rhodesia (so stated).....	2	2	—	4	1	6	—	2	—	2	2	—	4	4	1	5	Portugese Besittings.								
TOTAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.....	337	372	709	728	756	1,484	692	352	1,044	955	909	1,864	185	126	311	TOTAL, BREIS-SUD-AFRIKA.									
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	Niassaland-protektoraat.								
Kenya.....	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	Kenia.								
Tanganyika.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Tanganiëka.								
Yunnan.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Yunnan.								
Yunnan.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Yunnan.								
St. Helena.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	St. Helena.								
Other British African Possessions.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Other Britse-Afrikaanse Besittings.								
Madagascar.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Madagascar.								
Portuguese East Africa.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Portuguese-Oos-Afrika.								
Angola.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Angola.								
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Other Portugese Besittings.								
Other Non-British.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Other Non-British.								
AMERICA.																									
United States of America.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Verenigde State van Amerika.								
At Sea.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Op See.								
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	1	—	1	6	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	Onbekend en Ongespesifieer.								
TOTAL.....	340	372	712	740	758	1,498	699	352	1,051	966	910	1,876	191	128	319	TOTAL.									

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABEL 32.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936 (*continued*).

GEBORTEPLEKKE (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 32.—GEBORTEPLEKKE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN VERNAMSTE STEDEN EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936 (vervolg).

BIRTHPLACES.	SPRING'S MUNICIPALITY, SPRING'S-MUNISIPALITEIT.						NOEL MUNICIPALITY, NOEL-MUNISIPALITEIT.						BLOMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, BLOMFONTEIN EN VOORSTEDEN.						WITWATERSTAD AREA, WITWATERSTAND-OP-BERD.						GEBORTEPLEKKE.							
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.					
AFRICA.																																
CPo., Natal.....	152	137	280	18	17	36	35	373	297	670	5339	5,354	10,693	10,693	10,693	Keapland.																
Transvaal.....	102	168	260	22	26	44	44	98	26	52	260	52	8,164	8,503	16,677	16,677	Kaapland.															
Orange Free State.....	10																															

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABLE 33.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

BIRTHPLACES.	AGES (IN YEARS).															
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-
UNION.	MALES.															
AFRICA.																
Cape.	54,867	21,159	28,257	41,242	7,139	6,863	6,015	6,973	5,708	82,698	7,068	23,337	27,435	22,371	19,899	15,582
Natal.	1,456	523	736	1,083	165	151	155	139	2,775	140	481	503	480	374	257	
Transvaal.	3,453	1,290	1,700	2,527	432	430	388	424	333	2,007	369	1,163	1,299	755	598	425
Orange Free State.	1,308	554	770	1,294	228	273	220	217	149	1,087	189	67	660	564	470	416
South Africa (so stated).	176	70	87	135	26	20	23	14	109	22	81	86	79	69	55	
TOTAL, UNION.	61,260	23,596	31,550	46,281	7,990	7,743	6,798	7,802	6,843	36,676	7,788	25,679	29,918	24,249	21,410	16,735
South West Africa.	41	24	43	53	7	13	6	12	7	45	22	59	57	69	45	
Basutoland.	4	1	3	3	4	2	4	2	17	6	9	18	11	10	9	
Swaziland.	2	2	—	4	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	10	2	5	3	
Becuanaland Protectorate.	1	2	—	4	1	1	1	2	—	3	1	3	4	2	1	
Rhodesia (Southern).	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	2	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Rhodesia (so stated).	1	1	3	—	10	2	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Nyasaland Protectorate.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Kenya.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tanganyika.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Mauritius.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
St. Helena.	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	2	1	1	1	14	16	23	28	
Other British African Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	14	16	23	28	43	
Madagascar.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	6	10	10	10	
Madeira.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	2	2	2	
Portuguese East Africa.	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	7	13	15	12	24	15	
Angola.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	2	
Other Portuguese Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	22	19	10	10	
Other Foreign African and Unspecified	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	
EUROPE.																
England.	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Scotland.	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Wales.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
All other British Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
France.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Germany.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Holland.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italy.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portugal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Spain.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ASIA.																
India.	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	
Burma.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Ceylon.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Other British Asiatic Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch East Indies.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
China.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Syria.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	2	2	
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	2	2	
AMERICA.																
Canada.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	4	2	
Other British American Possessions.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	4	2	
United States of America.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	3	2	
Argentine Republic.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mexico.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Brazil.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Foreign American and Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.																
Australia.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	
New Zealand.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
At Sea.	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	4	4	
Unknown and Unspecified.	2	—	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	3	1	1	2	4	2	
TOTAL.	61,318	23,629	31,603	46,373	8,007	7,765	6,815	7,829	6,367	36,783	7,831	25,814	30,155	24,520	21,718	16,986

GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 33.—GEOBOORTEPLEKKIE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING VOLGENS LEEFTYD GEKLASSIFISEER—UNIE—SENSUS,

BIRTHPLACES (COLOURED).

TABLE 33.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936 (contd.).

BIRTHPLACES.	AGES (IN YEARS).															
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-
UNION.	FEMALES.															
AFRICA.																
Cape.....	55,420	20,866	28,395	89,882	7,236	7,145	6,200	7,210	5,861	33,652	7,872	25,820	27,952	21,374	18,658	14,703
Natal.....	1,447	524	741	1,092	196	1,162	187	176	133	834	182	570	593	439	367	264
Transvaal.....	3,526	1,813	1,784	2,448	432	423	360	396	373	1,984	444	1,359	1,300	829	583	402
Orange Free State.....	1,286	542	717	1,136	221	212	185	224	185	977	238	728	759	573	516	485
South Africa (so stated).....	149	59	89	128	31	21	19	27	23	30	130	21	101	102	67	69
TOTAL, UNION.....	61,822	23,304	31,725	44,676	8,116	7,961	6,939	8,029	6,532	37,577	8,757	28,578	30,706	23,320	20,196	15,904
South West Africa.....	23	17	31	57	14	6	6	14	11	51	8	45	48	44	40	31
Basutoland.....	4	1	1	11	2	4	2	3	—	—	11	4	17	23	8	13
Swaziland.....	—	—	3	3	—	1	—	—	1	2	2	9	11	3	7	4
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	2	—	4	1	7	1	2	1	—	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
Rhodesia (Southern).....	—	1	—	4	—	—	5	2	—	3	4	4	1	2	1	—
Rhodesia (Northern).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	2	1	5	—	—
Rhodesia (so stated).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	7	7	5	—
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	—
Kenya.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius.....	—	—	2	6	3	3	3	2	2	13	5	17	29	37	28	52
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	1	—	—
Other British African Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madeira.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese East Africa.....	3	—	—	1	3	1	—	1	1	4	2	5	2	4	2	2
Angola.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Portuguese Possessions.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign African and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EUROPE.																
England.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	1
Scotland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (so stated).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA.																
India.....	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch East Indies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palestine.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Asiatic and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.																
Canada.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British American Possessions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
Argentine Republic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign American and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.																
New Zealand.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
At Sea.....	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	2	3	—	25
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	3	2	1	1	—	2	—	—	2	4	—	5	2	1	25
TOTAL.....	61,860	23,334	31,774	44,776	8,140	7,985	6,956	8,050	6,555	37,686	8,783	28,707	30,848	23,440	20,317	16,024

GEBORTEPLEKKIE (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 33.—GEBORTEPLEKKIE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING VOLGENS LEEFTYD GEKLASSIFIEER—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936 (vervolg).

45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85-	90-	95-	100 +	Uns. Onge-	Total 21 +<br
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	---------------	------------------

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (COLOURED)

TABLE 34.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF THE COLOURED POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION
CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE—UNION—CENSUS, 1936

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION—YEARS.	AGES (IN YEARS).															
	0-	5-	7-	10-	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	15-19.	20.	21-	25-	30-	35-	40-
UNION.																
MALES.																
0.....	8	3	2	6	2	4	3	3	6	18	5	14	27	32	27	16
1.....	2	—	4	5	2	—	1	—	1	3	5	3	1	4	2	4
2.....	5	2	7	2	2	—	1	—	1	5	3	7	2	2	2	2
3.....	3	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	4	2	2	2
4.....	2	4	3	1	1	4	7	—	5	28	13	28	48	39	40	25
5-4.....	20	16	11	14	12	4	7	5	4	8	13	28	48	39	40	25
5.....	—	5	2	6	—	1	—	2	1	4	2	8	7	2	4	3
6.....	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	4	4	3
7.....	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	3	2	2
8.....	—	—	2	4	—	—	1	1	2	3	3	4	3	2	2	2
9.....	—	—	5	5	—	3	1	2	2	2	1	5	2	1	2	1
5-9.....	—	5	8	24	—	3	1	2	2	8	20	17	19	13	13	13
10-14.....	—	—	—	11	3	3	2	4	2	14	10	24	32	30	21	21
15-19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	26	26	24	24
20-24.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	20	26	31	31
25-29.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	17	15	13	13	13
30-34.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	18	18	18	18	18
35-39.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	12	12
40-44.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50-54.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55-59.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60-64.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65-69.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70-74.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75+.....	38	17	29	43	10	8	9	15	8	50	23	64	119	107	126	84
Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	58	33	53	92	17	22	17	27	24	107	43	135	237	271	308	251

FEMALES.

0.....	7	1	5	6	3	2	—	3	1	9	1	6	7	2	3	—
1.....	5	1	3	6	6	1	2	—	1	12	1	3	2	1	1	2
2.....	2	6	4	6	—	1	—	1	—	3	1	3	4	2	2	2
3.....	—	3	3	4	—	7	—	1	—	2	3	1	1	—	—	3
4.....	14	11	15	22	7	5	—	1	9	30	5	19	13	8	9	3
5.....	—	2	1	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	3	4	—	—	—
6.....	—	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	5	1	1	1
7.....	—	3	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	3	1	1
8.....	—	—	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	2	3	1	1	1
9.....	—	4	5	20	8	2	2	4	1	11	1	13	16	12	1	3
5-9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10-14.....	—	—	—	12	6	3	2	1	2	14	3	8	23	20	12	7
15-19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	9	9	—	—
20-24.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	11	13	15	18	—
25-29.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	9	11	11	—
30-34.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	12	20	—	—	—
35-39.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40-44.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50-54.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55-59.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60-64.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65-69.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70-74.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75+.....	24	15	29	46	6	9	7	10	11	43	15	62	59	52	44	32
Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	38	30	49	100	24	24	17	21	23	109	26	129	142	120	121	120

VERBLYFDUUR (KLEURLINGE)															
TABEL 34.—VERBLYFDUUR IN DIE UNIE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING BUITIE DIE UNIE GEBORE, VOLGENS LEEFTYD GEKLASSIFISEER—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936															

</tbl

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE (COLOURED)

TABLE 35.—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION OF THE COLOURED POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE THE UNION,
CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNION (IN YEARS) AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL.													
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10-	15-	20-	
	1935-36.	1934-35.	1933-34.	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.	1926-27.	1921-26.	1916-21.	1911-16.	
UNION.														
MALES.														
South African.....	80	10	33	32	19	28	15	11	11	8	60	51	52	83
British.....	59	9	9	3	11	17	10	13	8	13	51	52	1	5
South African "N".....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
American (United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American, North (not United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American, South (all other).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Brazilian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
French.....	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	7	8	5	—	—	—	1
German.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	5	9	—	—	2
Netherlands.....	4	4	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	5
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Egyptian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Burmese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
African, Non-British.....	6	1	1	1	1	2	—	1	2	3	9	9	17	51
Other Coloured Races.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
TOTAL.....	175	24	48	43	35	52	28	27	20	24	164	130	177	
FEMALES.														
South African.....	34	3	26	35	18	11	10	11	6	50	35	35	68	—
British.....	10	1	11	9	3	2	—	3	1	—	2	—	1	—
South African "N".....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
American (United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
American, South (all other).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
French.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Neapolitan.....	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Portuguese.....	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Spanish.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
African, Non-British.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	53	4	41	45	23	20	17	17	17	20	114	68	108	
PERSONS.														
South African.....	114	13	59	67	37	39	26	21	22	14	110	86	151	—
British.....	69	10	20	12	14	25	13	19	1	24	134	80	87	—
South African "N".....	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	—
American (United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
American, North (not United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
American, South (all other).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Brazilian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Irish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
French.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
German.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Netherlands.....	10	4	6	5	3	1	1	2	1	4	5	6	10	—
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Egyptian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Burmese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
African, Non-British.....	9	1	—	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	10	9	18	145
Other Coloured Races.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	228	28	89	88	58	72	45	44	37	44	278	198	285	

TABLE 36.—NUMBER OF COLOURED PERSONS IN
AREAS—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1904.

NATIONALMUSEUM
VÄRMLANDS
FESTAL KLEURLINGE IN STEDELIK
E-UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS,

ABEL 36.—GETAL KLEURLINGE IN STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEBIEDE—UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS, 1926.

NATIONALITY	URBAN—STEDELIK.			RURAL—PLATEELANDS.			TOTAL—TOTAL.			URBAN—STEDELIK.			RURAL—PLATEELANDS.			CAPE—KAAPLAND.			TOTAL—TOTAL.			
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
South African.....	196,867	216,273	413,140	189,078	165,931	354,407	385,945	381,602	767,547	168,483	186,759	355,242	173,617	152,088	325,715	342,100	338,857	650,957	Suid-Afrikaans.			
British.....	871	440	1,311	171	4	—	1,052	225	1,255	546	299	845	140	12	1	140	641	344	957	Brits.		
South African, "N.".....	871	3	5	10	5	—	—	5	10	1	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
American (United States), "N.".....	5	5	52	52	7	2	2	9	51	10	61	25	30	3	2	2	28	2	7	35	Amerikaans ("Ver. State").	
American, Nord. (Ad.).....	44	8	—	—	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Amerikaans, Noord. (nie Ver. State nie).	
American, Suid. (alle ander).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 Amerikaans, Suid. (alle ander).	
American, South (all other).....	5	—	5	—	1	1	5	1	6	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 Argentyns.	
Argentinian.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 Oostenryks.	
Austrian.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 Boegies.	
Brazilian.....	2	—	2	—	12	2	—	2	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 Brasilians.	
Dutch.....	2	—	2	—	12	2	—	2	—	12	—	12	—	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	2 Italiaans.	
French.....	31	7	38	3	—	—	34	7	41	12	1	12	1	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	2 Nederlands.	
German.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 Portugal.	
Netherlands.....	2	4	6	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	5	38	5	43	7	7	7	—	—	—	2 Spanias.	
Portuguese.....	66	11	77	18	10	28	84	5	21	105	6	21	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3 Turks.		
Spanish.....	5	1	6	—	—	—	5	1	2	3	—	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	2 Egipties.		
Turkish.....	1	2	3	—	1	—	1	—	3	3	—	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2 Chinees.	
Egyptian.....	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1 Indië (Suid-Afrikaans.).	
Chinese.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 Birmaans.	
Indian, South African.....	5	2	—	7	7	—	5	2	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 Nieu-Brits-Afrikaans.	
Burmese.....	5	—	50	6	—	—	51	8	59	22	3	26	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3 Birmaans.		
African, Non-British.....	45	5	137	9	11	133	15	148	105	9	114	5	1	6	1	1	10	10	10	120	Ander, Nie-blanke Rasse.	
Other Coloured Races.....	124	13	18	18	7	14	19	13	32	13	103	8	6	1	1	1	1	4	3	3	Onderkend en Ongepastifiseer.	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTAAL.	
TOTAL.....	198,125	216,782	414,907	189,306	165,448	354,754	387,431	382,230	769,661	169,277	187,091	356,368	173,734	152,146	325,860	343,011	339,237	682,248	TOTAAL.			
NATAL.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	TOTAAL.	

FEMALES	MALES.—MANLIKES.
TABLE 37.—NATIONALITY OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS—CENSUS, 1936.	

ULIKES.	PERSONS.—PERSONE.					NATIONALITÄT
	Neither. Ged.	Total.*	Both.	English.	Others.	
						Neither. Total *

BELGIE.		ENGLISH.		ENGLISH.		BELGIE.		ENGLISH.		BELGIE.		ENGLISH.		BELGIE.		ENGLISH.		
TOTAAL.		VAN BELGIE.		TOTAAL.		VAN BELGIE.		TOTAAL.		VAN BELGIE.		TOTAAL.		VAN BELGIE.		TOTAAL.		
UNION.																		
White African.....	96,944	7,090	89,309	233	196,867	108,431	7,837	87,277	263	216,273	205,875	14,927	167,586	496	413,140	Suid-Afrikaans, Brits, "N.", Suid-Afrikaans, "N".		
Black African.....	301	324	6	50	871	183	218	32	—	440	544	9	542	82	11	1,311	Amerikaans (Vorenzige- State), Brits, "N.", Amerikaans (Vorenzige- State).	
White American (United States).....	7	1	21	1	44	5	5	2	—	3	5	1	4	3	1	10	Amerikaans, Suid- (alle ander).	
American South (all other).....	22	1	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	22	8	1	—	—	—	52	Amerikaans, Suid- (alle ander).	
White British.....	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	5	Argentyns,	
White Australian.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	Oostenryks,	
White New Zealandian.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Belgiëns,	
White Canadian.....	1	1	5	—	1	10	2	—	2	—	5	6	—	7	1	12	Brasiliaans,	
White South African.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Fins.	
White German.....	1	1	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	20	1	38	Frans.	
White Italian.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Duits.	
White Portuguese.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Italiaans.	
White Dutch.....	23	34	1	1	66	5	4	—	2	—	4	6	—	6	—	6	Nederlandse,	
White Norwegian.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	11	28	—	38	—	3	77	Portugees,	
White Spaniard.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	6	Span.	
White Turkish.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	Turks.	
White Polishian.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	Egyptie,	
White Finn.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Indië (Suid-Afrikaans),	
White Italianian.....	12	17	2	—	5	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	—	4	—	2	Burmans (Suid-Afrikaans),	
White Non-British.....	33	60	1	—	45	2	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	1	—	50	Nie-Brits Afrikaans,	
White Coloured Races.....	4	—	—	—	124	8	2	—	3	13	15	18	—	2	—	1	137	Andere Nie-Blanke Rasse,
White Known and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	12	3	—	—	—	6	41	62	—	4	—	1	18	Onbekend en Ongespec- ifieerd.
TOTAL.	97,431	7,596	80,370	250	198,125	108,640	8,066	87,314	265	216,782	206,071	15,682	167,684	515	414,907	TOTAL.	17,628	1,691
URBAN—STEDELIK.																		
White African.....	17,602	2,879	156,748	873	189,078	15,001	3,343	135,087	927	105,329	32,603	6,222	291,835	1,800	354,407	Suid-Afrikaans,		
Black African.....	57	27	53	9	171	4	7	52	3	73	45	1	105	12	234	Brits, "N.",		
White American (United States).....	1	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	4	9	Suid-Afrikaans, "N".	
American North (not American South (all other)).....	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	Amerikaans (Vorenzige- State no).	
White Chinese.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Amerikaans (Vorenzige- State no).	
White Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	Portugees,	
White Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Belgiëns,	
White Italianian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	Egyptie,	
White Finn.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Indië (Suid-Afrikaans),	
White Finn.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Burmans (Suid-Afrikaans),	
White Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Nie-Brits Afrikaans,	
White Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Andere Nie-Blanke Rasse,	
White Unknown and unspecified Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Onbekend en Ongespec- ifieerd.	
TOTAL.	97,431	7,596	80,370	250	198,125	108,640	8,066	87,314	265	216,782	206,071	15,682	167,684	515	414,907	TOTAL.	17,628	
RURAL—PLATELLANDS.																		
White African.....	17,602	2,879	156,748	873	189,078	15,001	3,343	135,087	927	105,329	32,603	6,222	291,835	1,800	354,407	Suid-Afrikaans,		
Black African.....	57	27	53	9	171	4	7	52	3	73	45	1	105	12	234	Brits, "N.",		
White American (United States).....	1	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	4	9	Suid-Afrikaans, "N".	
American North (not American South (all other)).....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	Amerikaans (Vorenzige- State no).	
White Chinese.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Amerikaans (Vorenzige- State no).	
White Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	Portugees,	
White Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Belgiëns,	
White Italianian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	Egyptie,	
White Finn.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Indië (Suid-Afrikaans),	
White Finn.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Burmans (Suid-Afrikaans),	
White Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Nie-Brits Afrikaans,	
White Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Andere Nie-Blanke Rasse,	
White Unknown and unspecified Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Onbekend en Ongespec- ifieerd.	
TOTAL.	97,431	7,596	80,370	250	198,125	108,640	8,066	87,314	265	216,782	206,071	15,682	167,684	515	414,907	TOTAL.	17,628	

TABLE 38.—NUMBER OF COLOURED PERSONS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY (COLOURED).
TABEL 38.—GETAL KLEURLINGE IN VERNAMSTE STEDE EN HUL.
NATIONALITEIT (KLEURLINGE).

NATIONALITY.	CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS.			EAST LONDON AND SUBURBS.			KIMBERLEY AND SUBURBS.			PORT ELIZABETH AND SUBURBS.			DURBAN AND SUBURBS.			PIERREMARITZBURG AND SUBURBS.		
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
South African.....	71,783	80,415	152,198	1,985	4,119	4,887	8,976	12,240	13,246	25,458	3,968	3,668	7,537	1,118	1,200	2,317	Suid-Afrikaans.	
British, "N.".....	358	206	564	9	10	2	3,963	3,912	4,15	28	49	127	3,668	3,668	3,668	1	Brts., Suid-Afrikaans, Amerikaans (Ver. State).	
American (United States).....	20	5	25	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	Amerikaans, Suid-(alle Arbeiders, Belges, Brasilianers, Fins, Frans, Italiaans, Nederlanders, Portugees, Spaans, Turks, Espos., Birmaans, Nieu-Brits-Afrikaans), Onbekend en Ongespesif.	
American, South (all other).....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Armenian.....	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian.....	5	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Brazilian.....	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
British.....	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	
French.....	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italian.....	2	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	1	1	—	
Netherlandish.....	34	5	39	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese.....	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indians (South Africa).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Burmese (South Africa).....	7	2	9	32	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
African, Non-British.....	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL.....	72,267	80,644	152,911	2,069	2,002	4,011	4,143	4,871	9,014	12,333	13,298	25,631	3,762	3,887	7,649	1,129	2,334	
Total.....	72,267	80,644	152,911	2,069	2,002	4,011	4,143	4,871	9,014	12,333	13,298	25,631	3,762	3,887	7,649	1,129	2,334	

"N" denotes "By Naturalization".

"N" dui aan "Deur Naturalisatie".

NATIONALITY (COLOURED).
TABEL 38.—GETAL KLEURLINGE IN VERNAMSTE STEDE EN HUL.
NATIONALITEIT (KLEURLINGE).

NATIONALITY.	CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS.			EAST LONDON AND SUBURBS.			KIMBERLEY AND SUBURBS.			PORT ELIZABETH AND SUBURBS.			DURBAN AND SUBURBS.			PIERREMARITZBURG AND SUBURBS.		
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
South African.....	71,783	80,415	152,198	1,985	4,119	4,887	8,976	12,240	13,246	25,458	3,968	3,668	7,537	1,118	1,200	2,317	Suid-Afrikaans.	
British, "N.".....	358	206	564	9	10	2	3,963	3,912	4,15	28	49	127	3,668	3,668	3,668	1	Brts., Suid-Afrikaans, Amerikaans (Ver. State).	
American (United States).....	20	5	25	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	Amerikaans, Suid-(alle Arbeiders, Belges, Brasilianers, Fins, Frans, Italiaans, Nederlanders, Portugees, Spaans, Turks, Espos., Birmaans, Nieu-Brits-Afrikaans), Ander Nieu-Britse Rasse, Onbekend en Ongespesifieerd.	
American, South (all other).....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Armenian.....	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian.....	5	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Brazilian.....	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
British.....	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	
French.....	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italian.....	2	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Netherlandish.....	34	5	39	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese.....	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indians (South Africa).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Burmese (South Africa).....	7	2	9	32	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
African, Non-British.....	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Coloured Races.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL.....	72,267	80,644	152,911	2,069	2,002	4,011	4,143	4,871	9,014	12,333	13,298	25,631	3,762	3,887	7,649	1,129	2,334</	

NATIONALITY (COLOURED).

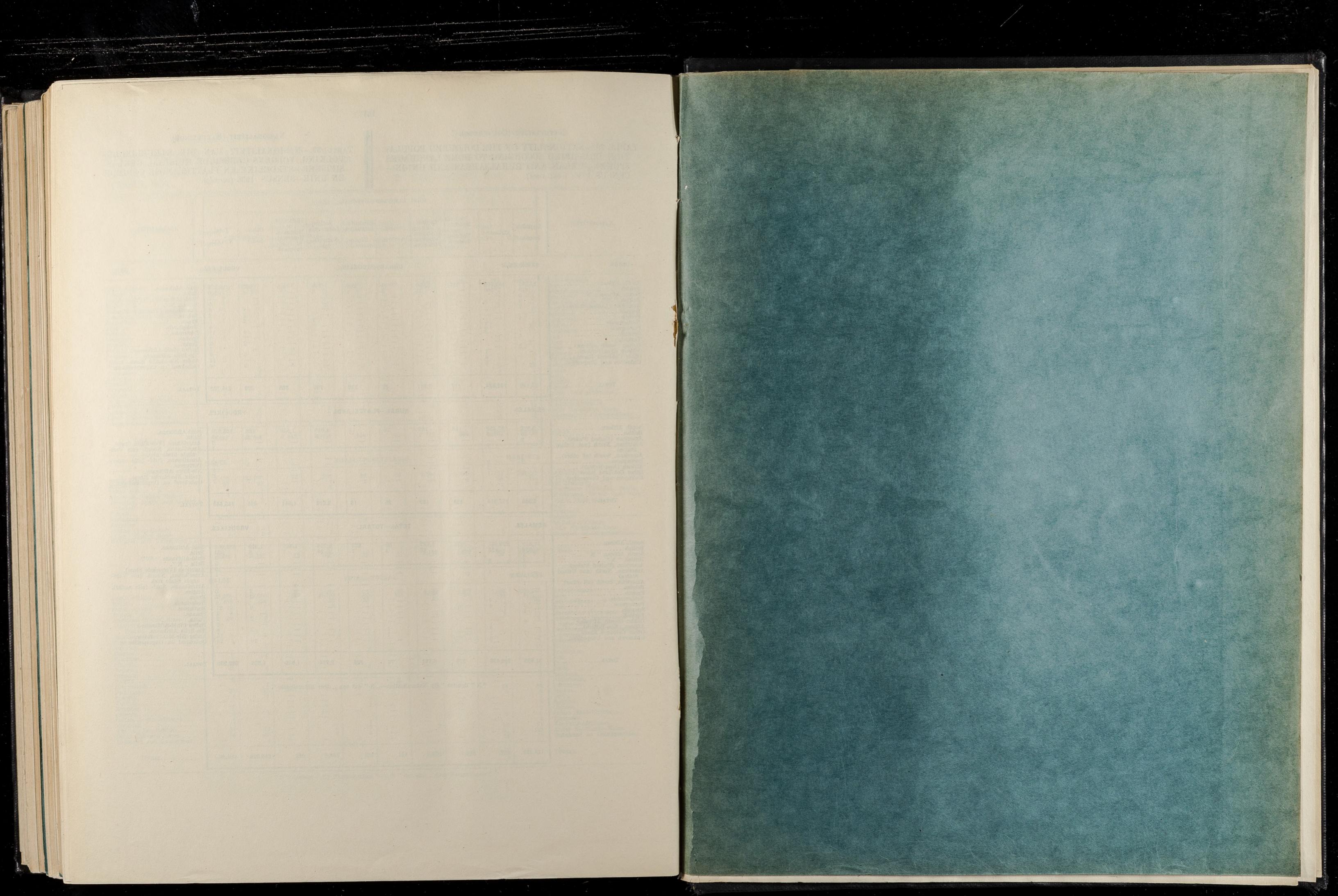
TABLE 39.—NATIONALITY OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES SPOKEN—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

NATIONALITY.	HOME LANGUAGE—HUISTAAL.										NATIONALITEIT.	
	English. Engels.	Afrikaans. Afrikaans.	Dutch. Nederlands.	English and Afrikaans. Engels en Afrikaans.	Arabic. Arabes.	Hindustani languages. Hindi- stanitale.	Native Languages. Naturelle- taale.	Hottentot or Bushman. Hottentot- of Boes- mantaal.	Other. Ander.	Total. TOTAAL.		
UNION.												
MALES.												
URBAN—STEDELIK.												
MANLIKES.												
South African.....	22,836	168,607	157	3,477	62	146	696	302	584	196,867	Suid-Afrikaans. Brits.	
British.....	451	192	—	27	53	—	14	2	132	871	Suid-Afrikaans „N“.	
South African “N”.....	9	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	18	Brits „N“.	
British “N”.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	5	Amerikaans (Verenigde State).	
American (United States).....	30	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	44	Amerikaans, Suid- (alle ander).	
American, South (all other).....	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Argentyns.	
Argentinian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Oostenryks.	
Austrian.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	België.	
Belgian.....	3	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	Braziliëns.	
Bosnian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Fins.	
Finnish.....	19	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	31	Turks.	
French.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Italiaans.	
German.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Nederlands.	
Italian.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	16	66	Portugees.	
Portuguese.....	31	9	—	5	3	—	2	—	3	5	Spaans.	
Spanish.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Turk.	
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	Egypties.	
Egyptian.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	Chinees.	
Chinese.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Indies (Suid-Afrikaans-).	
Indian (South African).....	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	Birmaans.	
Pakistani.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Nie-Brits Afrikaans.	
African (Non-British).....	13	8	—	1	7	—	2	1	13	45	Ander Nie-blanke Rasse.	
Other Coloured Races.....	53	17	2	5	—	—	—	—	47	124	Onbekend en Ongespesifieer.	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	
TOTAL.	23,465	168,856	157	3,515	144	146	715	305	822	198,125	TOTAAL.	
RURAL—PLATTELANDS.												
MANLIKES.												
South African.....	3,432	181,053	72	226	32	11	2,126	1,675	451	189,078	Suid-Afrikaans. Brits.	
British.....	37	92	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	171	Suid-Afrikaans „N“.	
South African “N”.....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	Amerikaans (Verenigde State).	
American (United States).....	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Amerikaans, Noord- (nie Vere- nigde State nie).	
American, North (not United States).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	Portugees.	
French.....	2	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	12	18	Egypties.	
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Nie-Brits Afrikaans.	
Egyptian.....	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	9	Ander Nie-blanke Rasse.	
African (Non-British).....	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	Onbekend en Ongespesifieer.	
Other Coloured Races.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL.	3,486	181,157	72	229	35	11	2,138	1,677	501	189,306	TOTAAL.	
MALES.												
TOTAL—TOTAAL.												
MANLIKES.												
South African.....	26,268	349,660	229	3,703	94	157	2,822	1,977	1,035	385,945	Suid-Afrikaans. Brits.	
British.....	488	284	—	22	28	55	25	4	158	1,042	Suid-Afrikaans „N“.	
South African “N”.....	10	5	—	2	1	—	—	—	4	22	Brits „N“.	
British “N”.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	Amerikaans (Verenigde State).	
American (United States).....	36	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	51	Amerikaans, Noord- (nie Vere- nigde State nie).	
American, North (not United States).....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5 Amerikaans, Suid- (alle ander).	
American, South (all other).....	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Argentyns.	
Australian.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Oostenryks.	
Belgian.....	3	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	België.	
Brazilian.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	Frans.	
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	34	Portugees.	
French.....	21	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Spanje.	
German.....	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	Turks.	
Indo.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Indies (Suid-Afrikaans-).	
Netherlands.....	33	12	—	5	3	—	3	—	3	5	Nie-Brits Afrikaans.	
Portuguese.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	Ander Nie-blanke Rasse.	
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	Onbekend en Ongespesifieer.	
Turkish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Egyptian.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Chinese.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Indian (South African).....	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	13	51	—	
Burmese.....	1	—	—	—	1	7	—	—	51	133	—	
African (Non-British).....	17	10	—	3	5	—	2	1	18	19	—	
Other Coloured Races.....	55	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
Unknown and Unspecified.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	
TOTAL.	26,951	350,013	229	3,744	179	157	2,853	1,982	1,323	387,431	TOTAAL.	

“N” denotes “By Naturalization”—, “N” dui aan „deur Naturalisatie”.

NASIONALITEIT (KLEURLINGE).

TABEL 39.—NASIONALITEIT VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING, VOLGENS GEBESIGDE HUISTAAL GEKLASSIFISEER—STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE GEDIENDE EN UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.



13 DEC 1949

